



# Table of Contents

Conversion Table
Features & Benefits
Scope of Design Overview
Materials       1900.20         Conventional Design 1900 Series       1900.20         Bellows Design 1900-30 Series       1900.22         Balanced Bellows Design 1900-35       1900.24         Soft Seat (DA)       1900.26         Steam Trim (TD)       1900.27         Liquid Trim (LA)       1900.28         Special Material and Service Options       1900.29         Sour Gas (SG) Trim       1900.29         Hydrofluoric Acid (HA) Service       1900.31         Corrosive Service
Stainless Steel (S2, S3 and S4)       1900.32         Alloy 20 (A1, A2, A3 and A4)       1900.34         Monel (M1, M1½ (MB), M2, M3 and M4)       1900.35         Hastelloy C (H1, H2, H3 and H4)       1900.36         Duplex (D1, D2, D3 and D4)       1900.37         Low Temperature - Process Fluid (L1, L2 and L3)       1900.39         Low Temperature - Ambient (C1 and C2)       1900.40         High Temperature - (T1 and T2)       1900.41         Lethal Service       1900.42         O-Ring Selection (Durometer by valve type and set pressure)       1900.43         O-Ring Selection (Temperature limits)       1900.44
Accessories
1900 Caps, Levers, and Accessories       1900.45         Cap and Lever Construction       1900.49         Bolt-on Jackets       1900.51         Dimension & Weights       1900.52         Pressure / Temperature Tables       1900.61         Capacity Tables       1900.91         Valve Configuration Code       1900.98         How to Order a 1900 Safety Relief Valve       1900.101





## Conversion Table

## All the USCS values are converted to Metric values using the following conversion factors:

USCS Unit	Conversion Factor	Metric Unit
in.	25.4	mm
lb.	0.4535924	kg
in <sup>2</sup>	6.4516	cm <sup>2</sup>
ft <sup>3</sup> /min	0.2831685	m³/min
gal/min	3.785412	L/min
lb/hr	0.4535924	kg/hr
psig	0.6894757	barg
ft lb	1.3558181	Nm
°F	5/9 (°F-32)	°C







The Consolidated type 1900 Safety Relief Valve is designed to be highly adaptable in order to meet numerous application requirements.

**INLET SIZES** 

1" (25.4 mm) through 12"

(304.8 mm)

**INLET RATINGS** 

ANSI Class 150 through 2500

**OUTLET SIZES** 

2" (50.8 mm) through

16" (406.4 mm)

**OUTLET RATINGS** 

ANSI Class 150 and 300

**ORIFICE SIZES** 

Seventeen sizes: D through W

**TEMPERATURE RANGE**  $-450^{\circ}\text{F}$  (-267.8°C) to 1500°F

(815.6°C)

**MATERIALS** 

Cast carbon steel body with

stainless steel trim is standard.

### **CERTIFICATION**

ASME B & PVC, Section II - Material (Applicable as required by ASME B & PVC, Section III or VIII)

ASME B & PVC, Section III, class 2 and 3 (Gas, Vapor, and Liquid Service)

ASME B & PVC, Section VIII (Gas, Vapor, and Liquid Service)

ASME B16.34 and ASME B16.5

API 520, 526 and 527

ISO 4126

NACE MR0103-2003 Standard Material Requirements

## Features & Benefits

- Heavy duty construction provides low cost of ownership by providing longer valve service life, lower maintenance costs and easy valve conversions.
- Design flexibility and parts interchangeability accommodates process changes through easy conversion to a variety of designs.
- An optional bellows design is a cost effective solution which compensates for the effects of variable back pressure.
- A soft seat design allows to the valve to remain leak free at 95% of set pressure over 100 psig (6.89 barg) with a backup metal seat for additional safety.

### API Standard 526-2002

Pressure Relief Valves specified within this catalog comply with API Standard 526 Fifth edition, 2002.

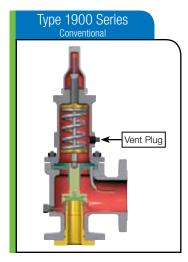
When required for replacement, Consolidated 1900 valves are also available with connections and dimensions in accordance with supplanted API Standard Third edition 1984 and prior editions.

Product variations covered in subsequent pages are noted below:

Product Variation	Description					
1900	Conventional					
1900-30	Bellows Construction					
1900-35	Balanced Bellows with Auxiliary Balancing Piston					
1900HA	Special Materials for Hydrofluoric Acid Service					
1900SG	Sour Gas Trim					
1900DA	Soft Seat					
1900LA	Liquid Trim with Metallic Seats					
1900DA - LA	Liquid Trim with Soft Seats					
1900TD	Special Trim for Steam & Organic Heat Transfer Media					

## Scope of Design

### 1900 Series Overview



### 1900 Series Conventional Safety Relief Valves

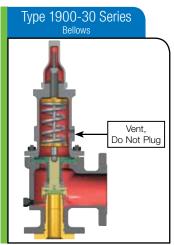
### Steel, Flat Seat, Top Guided, High Capacity, Stainless Steel Trim

This standard rugged configuration is equipped with corrosion resistant trim and a carbon steel body, bonnet and cap. The components are top guided, providing for free and repeatable action.

The flat disc seat provides for easy maintenance and remachining.

The exclusive "Eductor Tube" minimizes bonnet cavity pressure so that product performance is predictable.

The nozzle is bottom inserted and rigidly held in position, providing a corrosion resistant path of flow to the valve and corrosion resistant seating surfaces.



#### 1900-30 Series Bellows Construction

a bellows must be used.

This valve is the same as the conventional design except that a bellows has been added. When the bellows is installed, the eductor tube is removed.

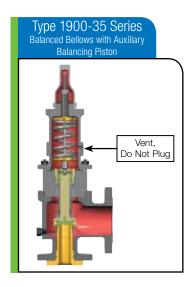
### Caution: It is important that the bonnet be vented to the atmosphere.

A bellows is added to the conventional valve to deal with any of several situations:

- (1) Back pressure entering the valve through the valve outlet is excessive or variable. If back pressure fluctuates with ±10% of a nominal value, a bellows is required.
  If a built up back pressure exceeds 10% of the set pressure or cold differential set pressure,
- (2) If the entering fluid is a slurry, highly viscous, or of a nature that it can enter the critical clearances between the guides/disc holder, protect that area with a bellows.
- (3) If the fluid being handled is corrosive to the upper works of the valve, isolate the bonnet chamber through use of a bellows.

Conventional valves can be easily converted to a bellows design or vice versa through the use of retrofit kits.

All Consolidated 1900-30 Series valves are balanced bellows designs, meaning that they fully compensate for the effects of back pressure.



### **1900-35 Series Balanced Bellows** (with Auxiliary Balancing Piston)

The Balanced Bellows seals the body and fluid stream from the bonnet and working parts. Auxiliary balancing piston assures proper valve performance by compensating for back pressure in case of bellows failure.

The use of an auxiliary balanced piston is indicated when:

- (1) Back pressure (either constant or variable) exists and;
- (2) Excessive pressure may build in the bonnet as a result of pressure build-up in the bonnet vent piping and;
- (3) Resultant build-up of pressure in the bonnet would cause a dangerous condition.

#### Caution: It is important that the bonnet be vented to the atmosphere.

#### NOTE:

Unless otherwise stated the valve is always supplied with a screwed cap. The exception to this would be where ASME B & PVC, Section VIII requires levers for steam, air, and hot water service over 140°F (60°C).

Refer to Accessories for available types of caps, levers, and accessories.

Standard Valve Connection - D Orifice									
		AP	PI ASME			IE			
Orifice	in²	-	0.110	in²	(	0.128			
Area	cm²		0.710	cm²	0.825				
		Inle	et		Outl	et			
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.			
7,1	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class			
1905	1.00	25.4	150	2.00	50.8	150			
1906	1.00	25.4	300	2.00	50.8	150			
1910	1.00	25.4	300	2.00	50.8	150			
1912	1.00	25.4	600	2.00	50.8	150			
1914	1.50	38.1	900	2.00	50.8	300			
1916	1.50	38.1	1500	2.00	50.8	300			
1918	1.50	38.1	2500	3.00	76.2	300			
1920	1.00	25.4	300	2.00	50.8	150			
1922	1.00	25.4	600	2.00	50.8	150			
1924	1.50	38.1	900	2.00	50.8	300			
1926	1.50	38.1	1500	2.00	50.8	300			
1928	1.50	38.1	2500	3.00	76.2	300			

Standard Valve Connection - E Orifice								
		AP	1		ASM	IE		
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>	(	0.196	in <sup>2</sup>	(	0.228		
Area	cm²		1.265	cm²		1.470		
		Inle	et		Outl	et		
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.		
.,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class		
1905	1.00	25.4	150	2.00	50.8	150		
1906	1.00	25.4	300	2.00	50.8	150		
1910	1.00	25.4	300	2.00	50.8	150		
1912	1.00	25.4	600	2.00	50.8	150		
1914	1.50	38.1	900	2.00	50.8	300		
1916	1.50	38.1	1500	2.00	50.8	300		
1918	1.50	38.1	2500	3.00	76.2	300		
1920	1.00	25.4	300	2.00	50.8	150		
1922	1.00	25.4	600	2.00	50.8	150		
1924	1.50	38.1	900	2.00	50.8	300		
1926	1.50	38.1	1500	2.00	50.8	300		
1928	1.50	38.1	2500	3.00	76.2	300		

		AP	·I		ASM	ΙE
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>		0.307	in²	(	0.357
Area	cm²		1.981			2.302
		Inle	et		Outl	et
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.
	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class
1905	1.50	38.1	150	2.00	50.8	150
1906	1.50	38.1	300	2.00	50.8	150
1910	1.50	38.1	300	2.00	50.8	150
1912	1.50	38.1	600	2.00	50.8	150
1914	1.50	38.1	900	3.00	76.2	300
1916	1.50	38.1	1500	3.00	76.2	300
1918	1.50	38.1	2500	3.00	76.2	300
1920	1.50	38.1	300	2.00	50.8	150
1922	1.50	38.1	600	2.00	50.8	150
1924	1.50	38.1	900	3.00	76.2	300
1926	1.50	38.1	1500	3.00	76.2	300
1928	1.50	38.1	2500	3.00	76.2	300

Standard Valve Connection - G Orifice								
		AP	I	ASME				
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>	(	0.503	in <sup>2</sup>	(	D.585		
Area	cm²	;	3.245		;	3.774		
		Inle	et		Outl	et		
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.		
71	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class		
1905	1.50	38.1	150	3.00	76.2	150		
1906	1.50	38.1	300	3.00	76.2	150		
1910	1.50	38.1	300	3.00	76.2	150		
1912	1.50	38.1	600	3.00	76.2	150		
1914	1.50	38.1	900	3.00	76.2	300		
1916	2.00	50.8	1500	3.00	76.2	300		
1918	2.00	50.8	2500	3.00	76.2	300		
1920	1.50	38.1	300	3.00	76.2	150		
1922	1.50	38.1	600	3.00	76.2	150		
1924	1.50	38.1	900	3.00	76.2	300		
1926	2.00	50.8	1500	3.00	76.2	300		
1928	2.00	50.8	2500	3.00	76.2	300		

Standard Valve Connection - H Orifice									
		AP	1		ASM	IE			
Orifice	in²	(	0.785	in²	(	0.913			
Area	cm²	į	5.065	cm²		5.888			
		Inle	et		Outl	et			
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.			
,,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class			
1905	1.50	38.1	150	3.00	76.2	150			
1906	1.50	38.1	300	3.00	76.2	150			
1910	2.00	50.8	300	3.00	76.2	150			
1912	2.00	50.8	600	3.00	76.2	150			
1914	2.00	50.8	900	3.00	76.2	150			
1916	2.00	50.8	1500	3.00	76.2	300			
1920	2.00	50.8	300	3.00	76.2	150			
1922	2.00	50.8	600	3.00	76.2	150			
1924	2.00	50.8	900	3.00	76.2	150			
1926	2.00	50.8	1500	3.00	76.2	300			

		AP	ı		ASM	E
Orifice	in²		1.287	in <sup>2</sup>	-	1.496
Area	cm²		3.303	cm²	9	9.652
		Inle	et		Outl	et
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.
.,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class
1905	2.00	50.8	150	3.00	76.2	150
1906	2.00	50.8	300	3.00	76.2	150
1910	3.00	76.2	300	4.00	101.6	150
1912	3.00	76.2	600	4.00	101.6	150
1914	3.00	76.2	900	4.00	101.6	150
1916	3.00	76.2	1500	4.00	101.6	300
1920	3.00	76.2	300	4.00	101.6	150
1922	3.00	76.2	600	4.00	101.6	150
1924	3.00	76.2	900	4.00	101.6	150
1926	3.00	76.2	1500	4.00	101.6	300

Standard Valve Connection - K Orifice								
		AP	1		ASM	IE		
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>		1.838	in <sup>2</sup>	2	2.138		
Area	cm²	1	1.858	cm²	1	3.794		
		Inle	et		Outl	et		
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.		
,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class		
1905	3.00	76.2	150	4.00	101.6	150		
1906	3.00	76.2	300	4.00	101.6	150		
1910	3.00	76.2	300	4.00	101.6	150		
1912	3.00	76.2	600	4.00	101.6	150		
1914	3.00	76.2	900	6.00	152.4	150		
1916	3.00	76.2	1500	6.00	152.4	300		
1920	3.00	76.2	300	4.00	101.6	150		
1922	3.00	76.2	600	4.00	101.6	150		
1924	3.00	76.2	900	6.00	152.4	150		
1926	3.00	76.2	1500	6.00	152.4	300		

S	Standard Valve Connection - L Orifice									
	API ASME			ΙE						
Orifice	in²	4	2.853	in <sup>2</sup>	3.317					
Area	cm²	1	8.406	cm²	2	1.400				
l		Inle	t		Outl	et				
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.				
71	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class				
1905	3.00	76.2	150	4.00	101.6	150				
1906	3.00	76.2	300	4.00	101.6	150				
1910	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150				
1912	4.00	101.6	600	6.00	152.4	150				
1914	4.00	101.6	900	6.00	152.4	150				
1916	4.00	101.6	1500	6.00	152.4	150				
1920	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150				
1922	4.00	101.6	600	6.00	152.4	150				
1924	4.00	101.6	900	6.00	152.4	150				
1926	4.00	101.6	1500	6.00	152.4	150				

S	Standard Valve Connection - M Orifice							
		AP	ı		ASM	ΙE		
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>	;	3.600	in²	4	4.186		
Area	cm²	2	3.226	cm²	27.006			
		Inle	et		Outl	et		
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI St	d.	
.,,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class		
1905	4.00	101.6	150	6.00	152.4	150		
1906	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150		
1910	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150		
1912	4.00	101.6	600	6.00	152.4	150		
1914	4.00	101.6	900	6.00	152.4	150		
1920	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150		
1922	4.00	101.6	600	6.00	152.4	150		
1924	4.00	101.6	900	6.00	152.4	150		

S	Standard Valve Connection - P Orifice						
		AP	1		ASM	ΙE	
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>	(	6.380	in <sup>2</sup>	-	7.417	
Area	cm²	4	1.161	cm²	4	7.852	
		Inle	t		Outl	et	
Valve Type	Size		ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	
.,,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class	
1905	4.00	101.6	150	6.00	152.4	150	
1906	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150	
1910	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150	
1912	4.00	101.6	600	6.00	152.4	150	
1914	4.00	101.6	900	6.00	152.4	150	
1920	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150	
1923	4.00	101.6	600	6.00	152.4	150	
1924	4.00	101.6	900	6.00	152.4	150	

Standard Valve Connection - R Orifice						
		AP	ı		ASM	ΙE
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>	1	6.000	in <sup>2</sup>	1	8.600
Area	cm²	10	03.226	cm²	12	20.000
	Inlet Outlet					et
Valve Type	Size ANSI Std.		ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.
.,,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class
1905	6.00	152.4	150	8.00	203.2	150
1906	6.00	152.4	300	8.00	203.2	150
1910	6.00	152.4	300	10.00	254.0	150
1912	6.00	152.4	600	10.00	254.0	150
1920	6.00	152.4	300	8.00	203.2	150
1922	6.00	152.4	600	10.00	254.0	150

S	Standard Valve Connection - N Orifice						
		AP	I		ASM	ΙE	
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>		4.340	in <sup>2</sup>		5.047	
Area	cm²	2	28.000	cm²	32.561		
		Inle	et		Outl	et	
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	
7100	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class	
1905	4.00	101.6	150	6.00	152.4	150	
1906	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150	
1910	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150	
1912	4.00	101.6	600	6.00	152.4	150	
1914	4.00	101.6	900	6.00	152.4	150	
1920	4.00	101.6	300	6.00	152.4	150	
1922	4.00	101.6	600	6.00	152.4	150	
1924	4.00	101.6	900	6.00	152.4	150	

Standard Valve Connection - Q Orifice							
		AP	ı		ASM	E	
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>	1	1.050	in <sup>2</sup>	1	2.850	
Area	cm²	7	'1.290	cm²	8	2.903	
		Inle	et		Outl	et	
Valve Type	Si	Size ANSI Std. Size		ANSI Std.			
.,,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class	
1905	6.00	152.4	150	8.00	203.2	150	
1906	6.00	152.4	300	8.00	203.2	150	
1910	6.00	152.4	300	8.00	203.2	150	
1912	6.00	152.4	600	8.00	203.2	150	
1920	6.00	152.4	300	8.00	203.2	150	
1922	6.00	152.4	600	8.00	203.2	150	

Standard Valve Connection - T Orifice						
		AP	]		ASM	ΙE
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>	2	6.000	in <sup>2</sup>	3	0.210
Area	cm²	16	67.742	cm²	19	94.903
		Inle	et		Outl	et
Valve Type	Size ANSI Std.		ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.
.,,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class
1905	8.00	203.2	150	10.00	254.0	150
1906	8.00	203.2	300	10.00	254.0	150
1910	8.00	203.2	300	10.00	254.0	150
1912	8.00	203.2	600	10.00	254.0	150
1920	8.00	203.2	300	10.00	254.0	150
1922	8.00	203.2	600	10.00	254.0	150

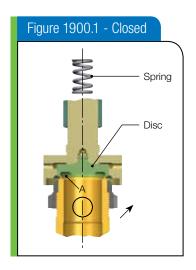
S	Standard Valve Connection - U Orifice					
		AP	ı		ASM	IE .
Orifice	in²		N/A	in²	3	5.099
Area	cm²		N/A	cm²	22	26.445
		Inle	et		Outl	et
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.
.,,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class
1905	8.00	203.2	150	10.00	254.0	150
1906	8.00	203.2	300	10.00	254.0	150
1910	8.00	203.2	300	10.00	254.0	150
1912	8.00	203.2	600	10.00	254.0	150
1920	8.00	203.2	300	10.00	254.0	150
1922	8.00	203.2	600	10.00	254.0	150

		AP	l e		ASM	ΙE
Orifice	in²		N/A	in²	5	0.260
Area	cm²		N/A	cm²	32	24.257
		Inlet Outlet				et
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Sto
.,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class
1905	10.00	254.0	150	14.00	355.6	150
1906	10.00	254.0	300	14.00	355.6	150
1910	10.00	254.0	300	14.00	355.6	150
1920	10.00	254.0	300	14.00	355.6	150

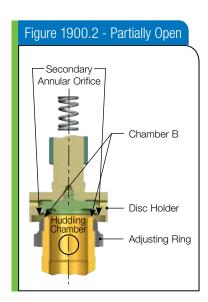
S	Standard Valve Connection - W Orifice						
		AP	1		ASM	IE	
Orifice	in <sup>2</sup>		N/A	in <sup>2</sup>	7	8.996	
Area	cm²		N/A	cm²	50	09.651	
	Inlet			Outlet			
Valve Type	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	Si	ze	ANSI Std.	
.,,,,,	in.	mm	Class	in.	mm	Class	
1905	12.00	304.8	150	16.00	406.4	150	
1906	12.00	304.8	300	16.00	406.4	150	
1910	12.00	304.8	300	16.00	406.4	150	
1920	12.00	304.8	300	16.00	406.4	150	

### How Pressure Relief Valves Operate

All pressure relief valves operate on the principle of inlet system pressure overcoming a spring load, allowing the valve to relieve a defined capacity.

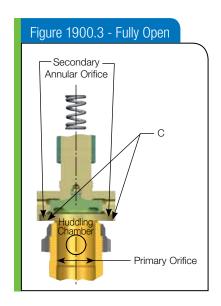


When the valve is closed during normal operation (See Figure 1900.1), the vessel pressure acting against the seating surfaces (area A) is resisted by the spring force. As vessel pressure increases, the pressure at (A) tends to equalize the spring force and the pressure holding the seats together approaches zero.



In vapor or gas service the valve may "simmer" before it will "pop". When the vessel pressure increases to within one to two percent of the set pressure, media will audibly move past the seating surfaces into Chamber (B). As a result of restriction of flow in the secondary annular orifice, pressure builds up in Chamber (B) (See Figure 1900.2). Since

pressure can now act over a larger area, an additional force is available to overcome the spring force. By adjusting the "adjusting ring" the opening in the secondary annular orifice can be altered, thus controlling pressure build-up in chamber (B). This controlled pressure build-up in chamber (B) will overcome the spring force causing the disc to move away from the nozzle seat and the valve to "pop" open.

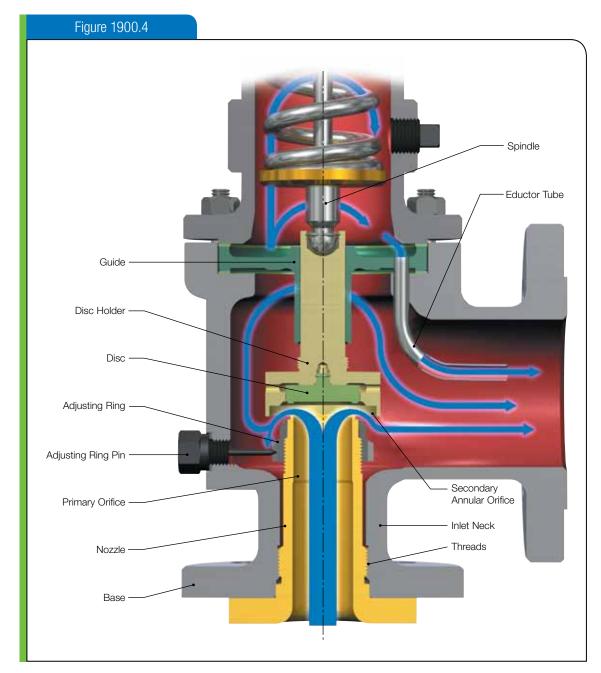


Once the valve has opened an additional pressure build-up at (C) occurs. (See Figure 1900.3.) This is due to the sudden flow increase and the restriction to flow through another annular orifice formed between the inner edge of the disc holder and the outside diameter of the adjusting ring. These additional forces at (C) cause the disc to lift substantially at "pop".

Flow is restricted by the opening between the nozzle seat and disc seat until the disc seat has been lifted from the nozzle seat approximately one-quarter of the nozzle throat diameter. After the disc has attained this degree of lift, flow is then restricted by the primary orifice rather than by the area between the seating surfaces.

Blowdown (the difference between opening and closing pressure) can be controlled within limits by positioning the single adjusting ring. Blowdown is caused by the result of the spring force not being able to overcome the summation of the forces at (A), (B), and (C) until the pressure at (A) drops below the set pressure.

### How Pressure Relief Valves Operate



**Note:** Figure 1900.4 reflects the flow path of fluid through the valve. It is significant to recognize that the system pressure enters through the nozzle and remains at a high pressure until it expands through the secondary annular orifice. Pressure downstream of the secondary annular orifice is much lower than the system pressure. The upper portion of the valve base plus the outlet flange are of a lower pressure rating than the inlet side of the valve.

**Blowdown Settings** - Production testing required by Manufacturers of safety relief valves is governed by ASME Section VIII, UG-136 (d), which does not require the setting of blowdown during production test. Adjusting rings on the 1900 flanged safety relief valve series are factory adjusted to predetermined ring settings. This will provide a consistent opening and closing pressure on the safety relief valve.

### Product Features - 1900 Flanged Series

### **Adjusting Ring**

The adjusting ring in the Consolidated safety relief valve is preset to predetermined positions prior to putting the valve in service. Presetting reduces the necessity of popping the valve in service to ascertain that the ring has been set properly for attaining the necessary lift and relieving capacity.

### Simple Blowdown Adjustment

Adjustment of Consolidated safety relief valve blowdown, or reseating pressure, is by means of a single adjusting ring. When moved upward, blowdown is increased (lowering the reseating pressure), or when moved downward, the blowdown is decreased (raising the reseating pressure). The simplicity and advantages of this adjustment are obvious when comparing valves having two or more adjusting rings each of which affect valve action as well as blowdown.

### Minimum Guiding Area

Guiding areas greater than those required to align the seating surfaces are undesirable in a safety relief valve, especially those used in the process industries. The smaller the guiding area of the valve (when corrosion or contamination from the flowing medium build up in the valve guiding surfaces) the less tendency the guiding area will have to stick and hinder valve operation.

#### **Nozzle**

The nozzle is a pressure containing component in constant contact with the process media in both the open and closed valve positions. To ensure maximum reliability and safety, Consolidated flanged SRV nozzles are made from forgings, investment castings, or centrifugal castings.

### **Spindle Pocket Connection**

The connection between the spindle and disc holder in a Consolidated safety relief valve is a positive method of attachment. The Inconel snap ring and groove design make it virtually impossible to remove the spindle from the disc holder, unless the ring is compressed intentionally. This design requires a minimum amount of effort to disassemble during maintenance.

### **Design Simplicity**

Consolidated safety relief valves embody a minimum number of component parts which results in a savings by minimizing spare parts inventory and simplifying valve maintenance.

### **Maximum Seat Tightness**

Seat finish in a safety relief valve is of the utmost importance; otherwise, valve leakage will occur.

Consolidated safety relief valve seats are precision machined and lapped. This ensures positive seating and prevents loss of contained media.

The Thermodisc<sup>™</sup> design provides a tighter closure and compensates for temperature variations around the periphery of the nozzle. Thermal distortion, which produces seat leakage, is minimized in steam service.

### Cap and Lever Interchangeability

Many times it is necessary to change the type of cap or lever in the field after a valve has been installed. All Consolidated safety relief valves are supplied so they can be converted to any type of lever or cap desired. It is not necessary to remove the valve from the installation, nor will the set pressure be affected when making such a change.

### Valve Interchangeability

A Consolidated safety relief valve may be converted from the standard, conventional type valve to the bellows type, or to the O-Ring seat seal type, Thermodisc $^{\text{TM}}$  seat Liquid Trim, or vice versa, requiring a minimum number of new parts. This results in lower costs.

#### Quality Material

All Consolidated safety relief valve castings and forgings are made to ASTM/ASME specifications and are subject to many rigid inspections, ensuring the highest degree of quality.

Coupled with the highest quality workmanship, this ensures continuous protection and long, trouble-free valve life.

### Product Features - 1900 Flanged Series

### **Reduction of Valve Bonnet Pressure**

Closed bonnet valves are subject to variable pressure past the guiding surfaces when the valve is open, which adds a variable force to that of the spring, affecting valve performance. To eliminate excess bonnet pressure and ensure good valve opening and closing action, an Eductor Tube is provided.

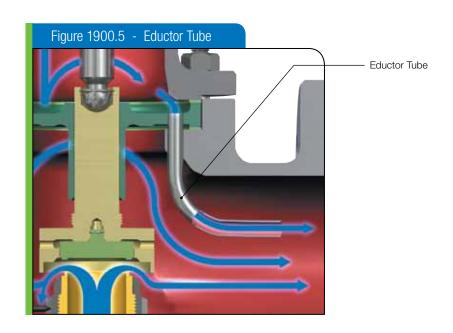
The Eductor Tube reduces bonnet pressure by pulling discharging fluids out of the bonnet faster than it is possible for the discharging fluids to enter past the guiding surfaces, acting as a siphon due to the drawing effect of the flow through the outlet side of the valve.

#### **Eductor Tube Reduces Bonnet Pressure**

An exclusive with Consolidated valves! During valve discharge, media flows through the clearance between the disc holder and guide, building up bonnet pressure. This adds a variable force to the spring force, which inhibits valve lift. Bonnet pressure is reduced by the eductor effect of the medium flowing at high velocity at the valve outlet.

The greater lifting force (resulting from a reduction in bonnet pressure) introduces important advantages:

- (1) Response to blowdown control adjustment is uniform
- (2) Positive, full-rated capacity at low overpressures is assured
- (3) Better operation at higher back pressures with Eductor Tube.
- (4) Complete stability (of valve lift and capacity) is assured during operation.
- (5) Increases the lifting force when the valve opens and tends to break slight corrosive deposits or surface film which accumulate on the guiding surfaces and retard valve action. (For severe corrosion applications, a bellows valve is recommended.)



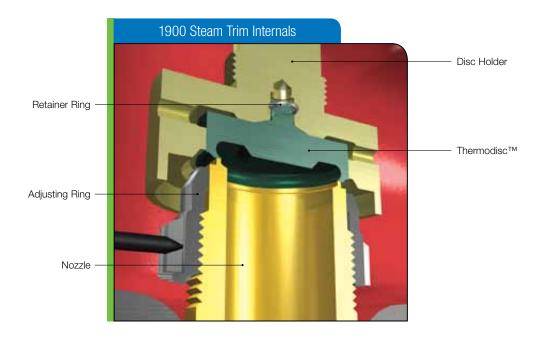
### 1900 Steam Trim (TD) Valves

The 1900 TD is specifically designed for steam service and organic heat transfer media and is certified to ASME Code Section VIII.

Thermodisc  $^{\text{TM}}$  – this is a specifically designed disc for use on high temperature fluids. This concept has more than 40 years of field proven performance that ensures the tightest valves in the world.

A Thermodisc™ is required for steam service.

The Martensitic stainless steel disc construction allows for high strength and toughness. As the set point of the valve is approached, the pressure sealing effect of the Thermodisc  $^{\text{TM}}$  assists in the tightness of the seat as does the rapid thermal equalization that occurs due to the thin sealing section.



#### 1900 Disc Design Availability Disc Design Standard Solid Disc Thermodisc<sup>1</sup> Valve **ASME** Type Liquid Organic Vapor Organic Liquid Organic Vapor Organic Code Steam Liquid Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Vapor Steam Liquid Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Vapor Section Media Media Media Media 1900 VIII Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ 1900-30 Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ VIII 1900-35 Χ Χ VIII 1900/P1<sup>2</sup> $X^3$ $X^4$ Χ I or VIII 1900/P3<sup>2</sup> $X^3$ Χ I or VIII

- NOTES: 1 Thermodisc™ is provided in one material only, a specially heat treated martenistic stainless steel.
  - 2 Refer to the 1900/P Series section for product information.
  - 3 1900/P Series are not intended for overpressure protection of power boiler drum, superheater or reheater equipment.
  - 4 Consult the factory for special conditions that require the use of an ASME Code Section I pressure relief valve. Except for liquid thermal relief applications, the "P" Series are not intended for liquid service.

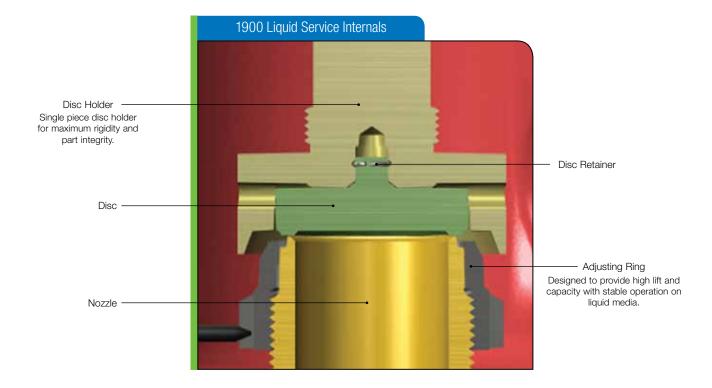
### 1900 Liquid Trim (LA) Valves

The Liquid Trim LA (liquid application) represents the second generation of ASME B & PVC, Section VIII certified liquid trim valves and must be used for all liquid applications for both ASME B & PVC, Section VIII certified and non-certified valves. Liquid applications have been defined as follows:

- (1) if the fluid remains liquid while flowing through the valve
- (2) if flowing fluid flashes going through the valve
- (3) for ASME B & PVC, Section VIII certified and non-certified thermal relief applications. (Thermal Relief is to prevent excessive pressure caused by thermal expansion of trapped

liquids). The LA trim provides blowdown performance with ranges from 7% to 12% below the set pressure. This valuable feature provides conservation of media, a positive lift and a smooth chatter-free operation. Because of the short blowdown performance of this design, it is critical that the inlet connection always provide for a pressure drop of 3% or less from the vessel to the valve as recommended by API 520.

Conversion of existing 1900 Series valves to liquid trim is available through the factory or your local Green Tag Center.

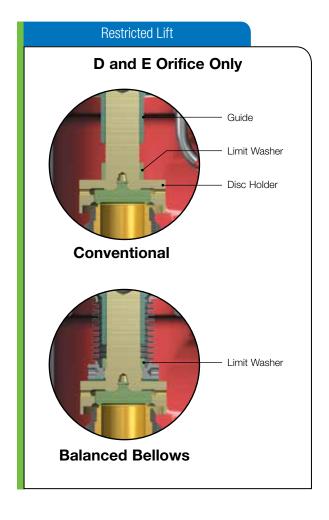


### 1900 Restricted Lift Valves

The 1900 series is offered in orifice sizes ranging from the smallest "D" size to the largest "W" size. In order to accomplish certain valve functions some special considerations have to be made. Such a case is the D and E orifice designs noted below.

The D and E valves are restricted lift versions of the "F" orifice valve. The lift is restricted by a limit washer to provide the equivalent effective orifice area for a "D" or "E" orifice. This design is available with a balanced bellows configuration and is designed for back pressure applications.

The standard 1900 Series are available with restricted lifts in orifices ranging from "F" to "W" for compressible media only.



### Soft Seat Applications

## Closeness of Operating Pressure to Set Pressure

Where the operating pressure is close to the set pressure, seat tightness can be maintained at relatively higher operating pressures.

## Compressor Discharge and Positive Displacement Pump Service

Mechanical vibration and pressure waves could lift the valve disc with each stroke and may cause flat metal-to-metal seats to rub together and become damaged.

The 45° metal-to-metal load bearing seats in the Consolidated O-Ring seat seal assure true alignment, aided by full system pressure behind the O-Ring, which effectively seals against leakage.

### **Corrosive Services**

In some services, corrosion of the seating surfaces is the cause of valve leakage. In this type of service, the Consolidated O-Ring seat seal will protect the metal seat on the nozzle against contact of the corrosive fluid thereby maintaining greater tightness.

### Foreign Matter and Slurry Service

Many times foreign material such as pipe scale, welding beads, sand dust particles, etc. may damage the metal-to-metal seating surfaces in a valve of this type when it is open and flowing.

The Consolidated O-Ring seat seal is designed to absorb the impact of most foreign particles without damage.

#### **Hot Water Boiler Service**

When a safety relief valve opens hot water flashes into steam at the seating surfaces and solid particles which float to the water surface are driven against the seating surfaces at steam velocities. Consolidated O-Ring seat seal valves can withstand this type of service and remain tight to a greater degree than metal-to-metal seat valves.

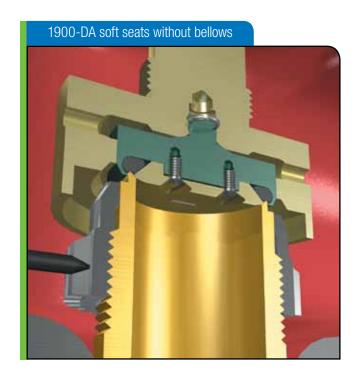
Consolidated uses proven quality Teflon® O-Ring seats for this service. In some pressure/temperature applications, Teflon® is not resilient, and leakage may occur.

#### **Benefits**

Safety Relief Valve leakage which is aggravated by any cause is usually costly. In many cases, expensive product is lost and maintenance costs increased. Consolidated O-Ring seat seal valves are designed to eliminate leakage in troublesome applications and reduce overall costs. Should leakage occur, it is much simpler and less expensive to replace the O-Ring than to maintain metal-to-metal seats.

### **O-Ring Conversion**

1900 Series Consolidated metal seated valves can be converted to O-Ring seat seals by installing a few basic parts provided in a conversion kit.



### 1900 Soft Seat (DA) Option

#### The Double Seal Soft Seat

The double seal design incorporates the merits of both a soft seat and a metal seat design valve. The 45° metal seat provides the load bearing surface to transmit spring force, the slotted O-Ring retainer allows the O-Ring to be pressurized and accomplish the primary sealing function. This O-Ring seal design can be used throughout the full pressure range of the valve. For pressure/temperature ratings of the seal, refer to O-Ring Selection Table in this section (pages 1900.41 and 1900.42).

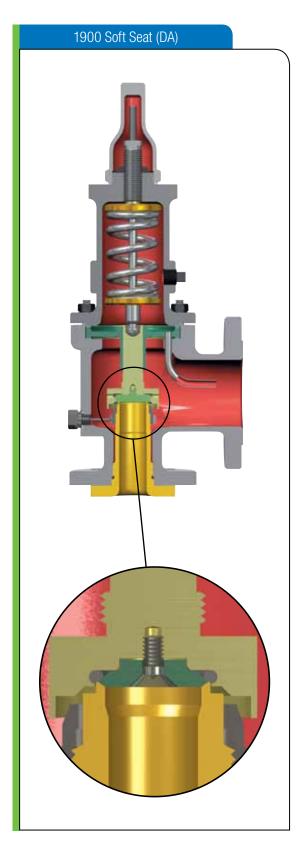
Tightness: Consolidated O-Ring seat seal valves are bubble tight at 95% of set pressures over 100 psig (6.89 barg).

The following table reflects the percent of set pressure (popping pressure) at which the valve will be bubble tight on air.

	Set P	ressure		Percent
psi	g	ba	rg	of Set
min.	max.	min.	max.	Pressure
5	30	0.34	2.07	90%
31	50	2.14	3.45	92%
51	100	3.52 6.89		94%
101 to ma of val	0	6.96 to ma val	95%	

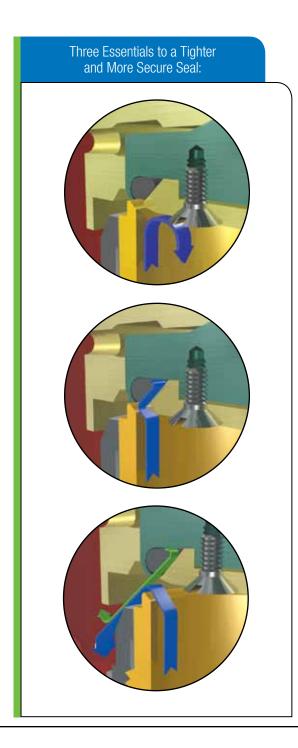
Consolidated O-Ring seat seals provide positive closure at service pressures closer to the set pressure than is possible with metal-to-metal seats assuring continuous, trouble-free service, and complete valve tightness after numerous "pops"

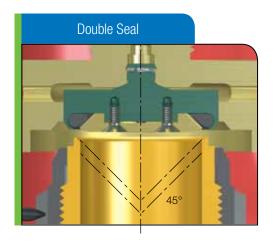
Note: The Consolidated 1900 O-Ring design features a secondary metal-tometal seat which becomes effective if O-Ring integrity is lost due to external fire or other causes. The retainer is lapped to the nozzle at assembly assuring seat tightness.



### 1900 Soft Seat (DA) Option - How the Double Seal Works

Two unique features distinguish the Consolidated O-Ring seat seal safety valve from other designs. These are the 45° metal-to-metal load bearing seats and the slotted O-Ring retainer.





### 1) Concentric Alignment

The nozzle bore and O-Ring retainer are both machined to an angle of 45°. This ensures that as the valve disc opens and closes, the O-Ring is aligned concentrically against the lip of the nozzle. Close tolerance between the nozzle and the body, or the body and the disc guide and disc holder, also help to ensure a tight seal when the valve is closed. Accurate alignment coupled with the load bearing function of the O-Ring retainer virtually eliminates O-Ring abrasion from valve action.

### 2) Maximum Sealing Force

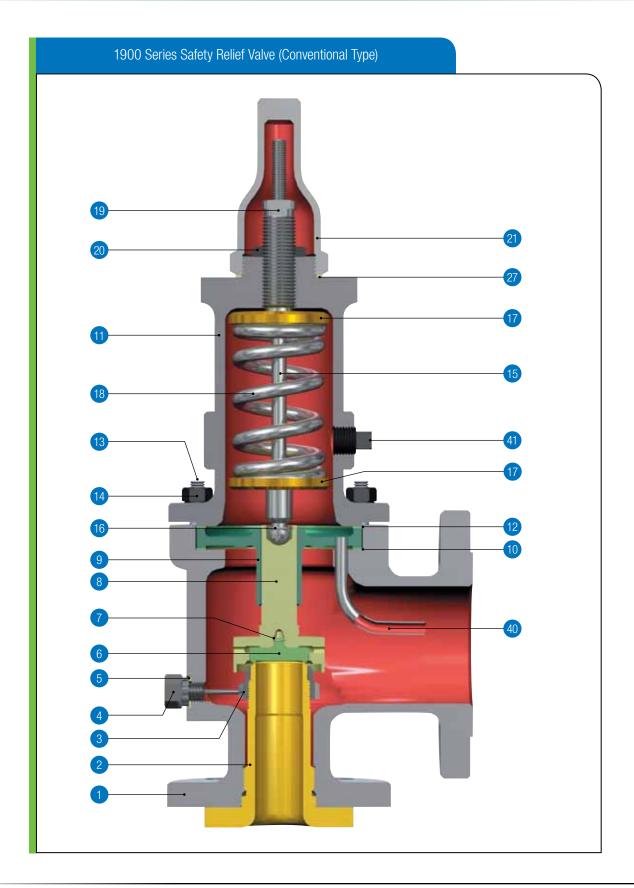
On the back side of the O-Ring retainer there are two small slots. When the valve is closed, process media enters between the machined seat of the nozzle and the O-Ring retainer and proceeds up the slots behind the O-Ring. This pressure forces the O-Ring against the lip of the nozzle and the curved recess of the disc holder. As the pressure within the valve rises to set point, the O-Ring is pressed tightly against the nozzle to maintain maximum sealing force until break-away pressure is reached.

### 3) O-Ring Retention

When the valve opens, the pressure behind the O-Ring escapes from the same two slots on the O-Ring retainer. This prevents the O-Ring from being ejected. Additionally, the O-Ring encapsulating retainer prevents the O-Ring from being pulled from its setting by the high velocity, low pressure discharge inside the upper valve body.

# Materials

## Conventional SRV 1900 Series



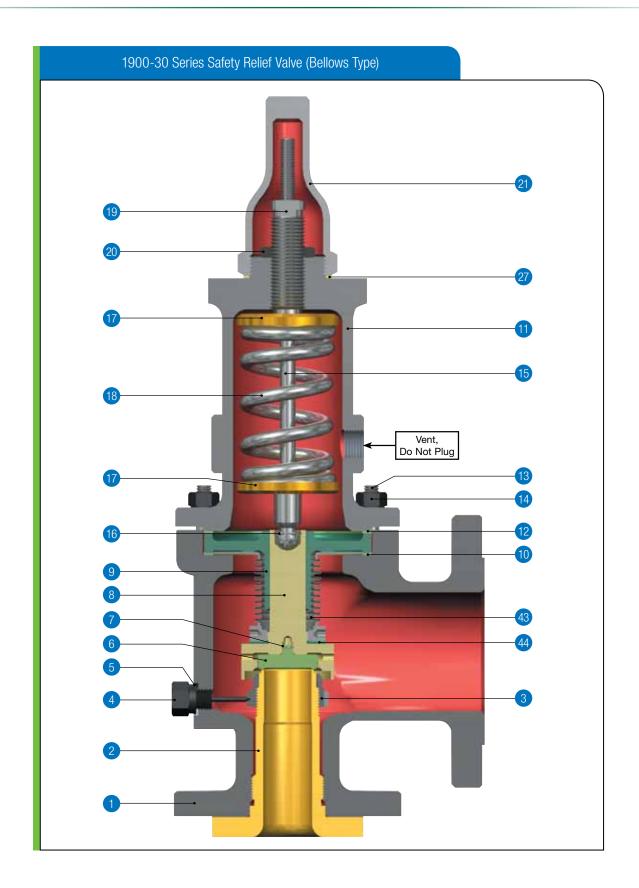
## For Gas, Vapor and Liquid Service 1900 Series (Conventional)

	SRV 1900 (Conve	entional) (D-U Orifices)
Part No.	Nomenclature	Conventional (Standard) Valve Material (-00)
1	Base	
	(1905-1918)	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel
	(1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 Alloy Steel
1A	Base Plug	
	(1905-1918)	Carbon Steel
	(1920-1928)	316 Stainless Steel
2	Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel
3	Adjusting Ring	316 Stainless Steel
4	Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel
5	Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Soft Iron
6	Disc	
	Solid Metal Flat Seat	316 Stainless Steel
	Thermodisc	616 Stainless Steel
7	Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750
8	Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel
9	Guide	316 Stainless Steel
10	Guide Gasket	Soft Iron
11	Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel
12	Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron
13	Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 Alloy Steel
14	Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H Carbon Steel
15	Spindle	410 Stainless Steel
16	Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750
17	Spring Washer	Carbon Steel
18	Spring	
	(-450° to -76°F)	316 Stainless Steel
	(-75° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel
	(801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750
19	Adjusting Screw	416 Stainless Steel
20	Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel
21	Screwed Cap	Carbon Steel
22	Bolted Cap	Carbon Steel
23	Packed Cap	Carbon Steel
24	Plain Cap	Malleable Iron
25	Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel
26	Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel
27	Cap Gasket	Soft Iron
28	Release Nut	Carbon Steel
29	Release Locknut	Carbon Steel
30	Lever (Packed & Plain)	Malleable Iron
31	Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron
32	Lever Shaft	410/416 Stainless Steel
33	Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>1</sup>
34	Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel
35	Top Lever	Malleable Iron
36	Drop Lever	Malleable Iron
37	Gag	Carbon Steel
38	Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel
39	Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron
40	Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel
41	Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel
42	Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel

SRV 1900 (Conventional) (V & W Orifices)						
Part No.	Nomenclature	Conventional (Standard) Valve Material (-00)				
3	Adjusting Ring	410 Stainless Steel				
8	Disc Holder					
	(1905-1910)	316 Stainless Steel				
	(1920)	316 Stainless Steel (Boronized)				
9	Guide					
	(1905-1910)	410 Stainless Steel				
	(1920)	316 Stainless Steel (Boronized)				
36	Drop Lever	Carbon Steel				
48	Guide Rings (Not Shown)	Teflon				
49	Disc Retainer Screw (Not Shown)	316 Stainless Steel				
50	Retainer Screw Locknut (Not Shown)	316 Stainless Steel				
51	Compression Screw (Not Shown)	616 Stainless Steel				
52	Compression Screw Locknut Gasket (Not Shown)	Soft Iron				
53	Spring Plunger (Not Shown)	616 Stainless Steel				
	Plunger Rings (Not	Teflon				

Notes: with Flexible Graphite Fillers (Spiral Wound).

## Conventional SRV 1900-30 Series (Bellows)



## For Gas, Vapor, and Liquid Service1900-30 Series

SRV 1900 Bellows (D - U Orifices)				
Part No.	Nomenclature	Bellows Valve Material (-30)		
1	Base			
	(1905-1918)	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel		
	(1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 Alloy Steel		
1A	Base Plug			
	(1905-1918)	Carbon Steel		
	(1920-1928)	316 Stainless Steel		
2	Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel		
3	Adjusting Ring	316 Stainless Steel		
4	Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel		
5	Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Soft Iron		
6	Disc			
	Solid Metal Flat Seat	316 Stainless Steel		
	Thermodisc	616 Stainless Steel		
7	Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750		
8	Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel		
9	Guide	316 Stainless Steel		
10	Guide Gasket	Soft Iron		
11	Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel		
12	Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron		
13	Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 Alloy Steel		
14	Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H Carbon Steel		
15	Spindle	410 Stainless Steel		
16	Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750		
17	Spring Washer	Carbon Steel		
18	Spring	040.01.1.01.1		
	(-450° to -76°F)	316 Stainless Steel		
	(-75° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel		
10	(801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750		
19	Adjusting Screw	416 Stainless Steel		
20	Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel		
21	Screwed Cap	Carbon Steel		
22	Bolted Cap	Carbon Steel Carbon Steel		
23	Packed Cap			
	Plain Cap	Malleable Iron		
25 26	Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel Carbon Steel		
27	Cap Set Screw Cap Gasket	Soft Iron		
28	Release Nut	Carbon Steel		
29	Release Locknut	Carbon Steel		
30	Lever (Packed & Plain)	Malleable Iron		
31	Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron		
32	Lever Shaft	410/416 Stainless Steel		
33	Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>1</sup>		
34	Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel		
35	Top Lever	Malleable Iron		
36	Drop Lever	Malleable Iron		
37	Gag	Carbon Steel		
38	Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel		
39	Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron		
42	Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel		
43	Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF		
43	Bellows Nut	316L Stainless Steel		
43	Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel		
44	Bellows Gasket	Soft Iron		
	DOILOWO GRONGE	OUIT IIOH		

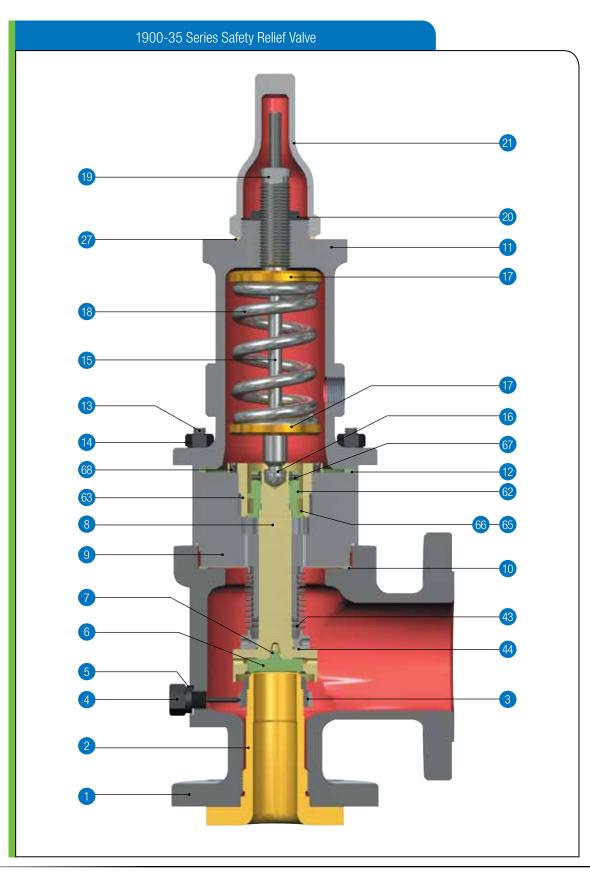
SRV 1900 Bellows (V & W Orifices)				
Part No.	Nomenclature	Bellows Valve Material (-30)		
3	Adjusting Ring	410 Stainless Steel		
8	Disc Holder			
	(1905-1910)	316 Stainless Steel		
	(1920)	316 Stainless Steel (Boronized)		
9	Guide			
	(1905-1910)	410 Stainless Steel		
	(1920)	316 Stainless Steel (Boronized)		
20	Compression Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel		
36	Drop Lever	Carbon Steel		
45	Bellows Bolts (Not Shown)	ASME SA193 B7 Alloy Steel		
46	Bellows Bolts Lock Washers (Not Shown)	316 Stainless Steel		
47	Overlift Restrictor (Not Shown)	410 Stainless Steel		
48	Guide Rings (Not Shown)	Teflon		
49	Disc Retainer Screw (Not Shown)	316 Stainless Steel		
50	Retainer Screw Locknut (Not Shown)	316 Stainless Steel		
51	Compression Screw (Not Shown)	616 Stainless Steel		
52	Compression Screw Locknut Gasket (Not Shown)	Soft Iron		
53	Spring Plunger (Not Shown)	616 Stainless Steel		
	Plunger Rings (Not Shown)	Teflon		

Shown)

Notes:

1 with Flexible Graphite Fillers (Spiral Wound).

Conventional SRV 1900-35 Series (Balanced Bellows)



## For Gas, Vapor, and Liquid Service1900-35 Series

SRV 1900 Balanced Bellows				
Part No.	Nomenclature	Balanced Bellows Valve Material (-35) <sup>1</sup>		
1	Base			
	(1905-1918)	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel		
	(1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 Alloy Steel		
1A	Base Plug			
	(1905-1918)	Carbon Steel		
	(1920-1928)	316 Stainless Steel		
2	Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel		
3	Adjusting Ring	316 Stainless Steel		
4	Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel		
5	Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Soft Iron		
6	Disc			
	Solid Metal Flat Seat	316 Stainless Steel		
	Thermodisc	616 Stainless Steel		
7	Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750		
8	Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel		
9	Guide	316 Stainless Steel		
10	Guide Gasket	Soft Iron		
11	Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel		
12	Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron		
13	Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 Alloy Steel		
14	Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H Carbon Steel		
15	Spindle	410 Stainless Steel		
16	Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750		
17	Spring Washer	Carbon Steel		
18	Spring			
	(-450° to -76°F)	316 Stainless Steel		
	(-75° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel		
	(801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750		
19	Adjusting Screw	416 Stainless Steel		
20	Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel		
21	Screwed Cap	Carbon Steel		
22	Bolted Cap	Carbon Steel		
23	Packed Cap	Carbon Steel		
24	Plain Cap	Malleable Iron		
25	Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel		

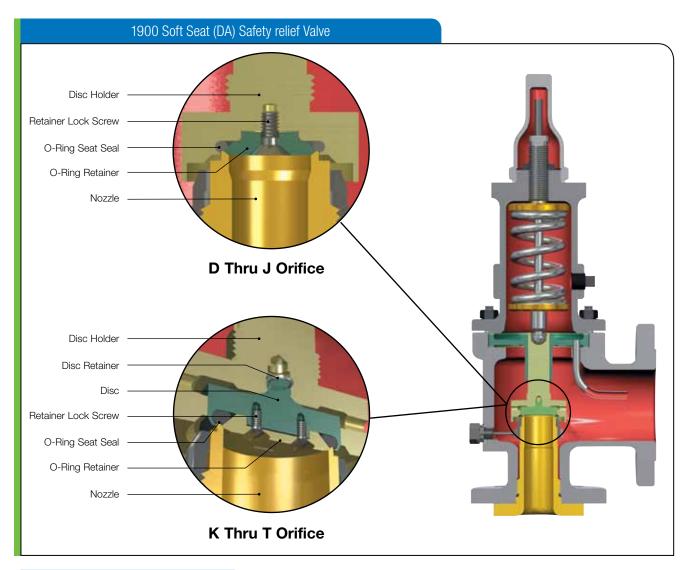
### SRV 1900 Balanced Bellows (Contd.)

Part No.	Nomenclature	Balanced Bellows Valve Material (-35)¹	
26	Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel	
27	Cap Gasket	Soft Iron	
28	Release Nut	Carbon Steel	
29	Release Locknut	Carbon Steel	
30	Lever	Malleable Iron	
31	Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	
32	Lever Shaft	410/416 Stainless Steel	
33	Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>2</sup>	
34	Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	
35	Top Lever	Malleable Iron	
36	Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	
37	Gag	Carbon Steel	
38	Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	
39	Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron	
42	Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	
43	Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	
43	Bellows Nut	316L Stainless Steel	
43	Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	
44	Bellows Gasket	Soft Iron	
62	Piston	304 Stainless Steel	
63	Piston Guide	316 Stainless Steel	
64	Piston Retainer Ring (D-F only) (Not Shown)	Inconel X-750	
65	Seal Ring	Graphitar Grade 67	
66	Seal Ring Expander	410 Stainless Steel	
67	Piston Lock Screw	18-8 Stainless Steel	
68	Piston Guide lock Screw	18-8 Stainless Steel	
69	Piston Plate (D-F only) (Not Shown)	316 Stainless Steel	

#### Notes:

- Other material variations are available. Balanced piston components will be per the bellows "-30" type, except in "X3" and "X4" variations. (S3, S4, etc.). In these cases, the materials for the piston, lock screws, seal ring expander, and piston guide may be changed. The Seal Ring will remain as Graphitar Grade 67.
- 2 with Flexible Graphite Fillers (Spiral Wound).

### 1900 Soft Seat (DA) Option

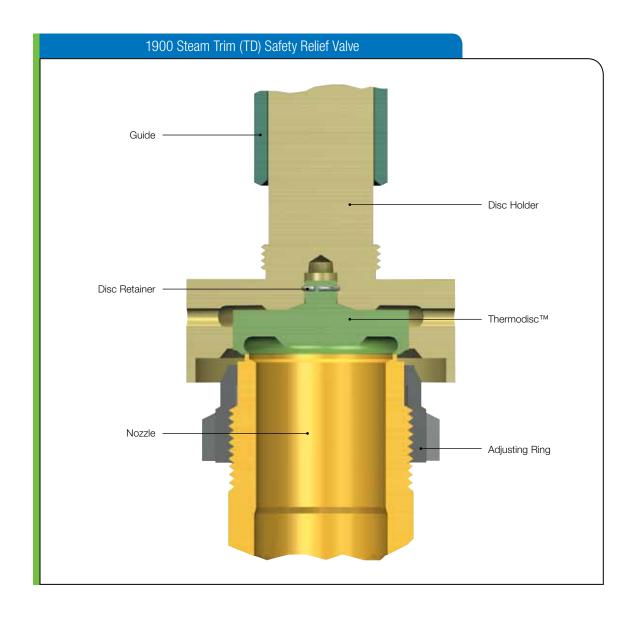


Standard I	<b>Material</b>	for 19	00 Soft
Seat (DA)	Safety	Relief	Valves

Seat (DA) Salety Heller Valv	CO CO
Part Name	Materials <sup>1</sup>
Disc (K-T Orifice)	316 Stainless Steel
Disc Holder <sup>2</sup>	316 Stainless Steel
Bonnet	ASME SA352 LCC CS
Disc Retainer	Inconel X750
O-Ring Retainer <sup>3</sup>	316 Stainless Steel
Retainer Lock Screw (Not Shown) <sup>3</sup>	316 Stainless Steel
O-Ring Seat Seal	Select <sup>4</sup>

- Note 1 Balance of Materials same as 1900 standard construction
- Note 2 Disc Holder material for D-J orifice, will be Monel for "M" variations and Hastelloy C for "H" variations.
- Note 3 O-Ring Retainer material will be Monel for "M" variations and Hastelloy C for "H" variations. The retainer lock screw will be Monel with Nylon locking feature in the "M" variations and Hastelloy C with Nylon locking feature in the "H" variations.
- Note 4 Refer to pages 1900.41 & 1900.42 for O-Ring Selection (Durometer and Temperature Limits). See Technical Information Section for application.

## 1900 Steam Trim (TD) Option



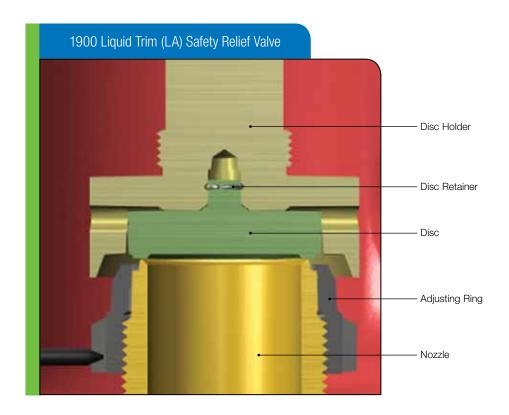
### Standard Material for 1900 Steam Trim (TD) Safety Relief Valves

` '	
Part Name	Materials <sup>1</sup>
Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel
Thermodisc™	616 Stainless Steel
Disc Retainer	Inconel X750
Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel
Guide	316 Stainless Steel
Adjusting Ring	316 Stainless Steel

#### Notes:

Balance of materials same as 1900 standard construction.

## 1900 Liquid Trim (LA) Option



Standard Material for 19 Trim (LA) Safety Relie	
Part Name	Materials <sup>1</sup>
Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel
Disc	316 Stainless Steel
Disc Retainer	Inconel X750
Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel
Guide	316 Stainless Steel
Adjusting Ring	316 Stainless Steel

### Notes:

1 Balance of materials same as 1900 standard construction.

### 1900 Special Material & Service Options

The 1900 Flanged Series offers various material options to satisfy customer needs and API standards. The most common options are listed in this section.

These material options are not the only available options however. Inquire of Dresser Measurement for options not listed here. Specify the material construction classification using the construction variations such as: S2, H4, etc.

Options included are:	Page Number
• Sour Gas Service (SG1, SG10, SG5 and SG15)	1900.29
Hydrofluoric Acid Service (HA)	1900.31
• Stainless Steel (S2, S3 and S4)	1900.32
<ul> <li>Alloy 20 (A1, A2, A3 and A4)</li> </ul>	1900.34
<ul> <li>Monel (M1, M1½(MB), M2, M3 and M4)</li> </ul>	1900.35
<ul><li>Hastelloy C (H1, H2, H3 and H4)</li></ul>	1900.36
• Duplex (D1, D2, D3 and D4)	1900.37
• Low Temperature - Process Fluid (L1, L2, and L3) (For media temperatures to -450°F or -268°C)	1900.39
• Low Temperature - Ambient (C1 and C2) (For ambient temperatures to -50°F or -45.6°C)	1900.40
<ul> <li>High Temperature (T1 &amp; T2) (For media temperatures to 1500°F or 816°C)</li> </ul>	1900.41
Lethal Service	1900.42
O-Ring Selection	1900.43

Many other special options are available not necessarily of a material nature. These include, but are not limited to, special facings on connections or special connections. Contact the factory for any special requirements you may have.

### 1900 Sour Gas (SG) Trims

Material requirements of NACE Standard MR0103-2003 are applicable to systems handling sour gas if the total operating pressure of the system is 65 psia or greater and if the partial pressure of H2S in the gas is 0.05 psia or greater.

The SG10 (non-bellows) and SG15 (bellows) material selections are satisfactory for applications in which the valve secondary pressure (outlet side) does not exceed 65 psia (50 psig (3.45 barg)). Under valve relieving conditions, 50 psig

(3.45 barg) secondary pressure would not normally be exceeded until the valve set pressure exceeds 450 psig (31.03 barg).

The SG1 (non-bellows) and SG5 (bellows) material selections comply with NACE standard MR0103-2003.

Specific applications may be referred to the factory for recommendations.

## 1900 Sour Gas (SG) Trims (Contd.)

Special Materials, Sour Gas Service <sup>1 &amp; 2</sup>	
Subusting Sull 1996 Service, 25	

Opoolal Matorials, ooth and off Moo					
	Construction Variation				
Component	Conventional Valves		Bellows Valves		
	SG1 <sup>3</sup>	SG10⁴	SG5 <sup>3</sup>	SG15⁴	
Base (1905-1918), Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC CS				
Base (1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 AS				
Base Plug (1905-1918)	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Base Plug (1920-1928), Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Ring, Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat, Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Disc - Thermodisc, Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	
Guide, Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Guide Gasket, Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 AS				
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H CS				
Spindle	316 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	
Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	
Spring Washer	316 Stainless Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Spring	Inconel X-750	Alloy Steel <sup>5</sup>	Alloy Steel <sup>5</sup>	Alloy Steel <sup>5</sup>	
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	316 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap, Gag	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Packed Cap, Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Plain Cap, Lever, Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	
Cap Set Screw, Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Cap Gasket, Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	
Release Nut, Release Locknut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>7</sup>				
Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	
Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Bellows	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Inconel 625 LCF <sup>6</sup>	Inconel 625 LCF	
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel	
Bellows Gasket	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	

### Notes:

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 Compliance to NACE MR0175 requires media and materials evaluation. Please contact factory sales.
- 3 (SG1) and (SG5) valves are for installations for compliance to NACE MR0103-2003 and prior editions.
- 4 (SG10) and (SG15) valves are for installations where the outlet of the valve is not in a Sour Gas environment per NACE MR-01-75 (Pressures on the outlet side does not exceed 65 psia under relieving conditions).
- 5 Spring is Aluminum Metallized.
- 6 Heat treated.
- 7 with Flexible Graphite Fillers (Spiral Wound).

### 1900 Hydrofluoric Acid (HA) Service

To meet the demanding requirements of the extremely corrosive HF Alky service, Dresser Measurement has, in conjunction with major designers and users in this industry, developed the 1900 HA variation. Extensive use of Monel Alloy 400, in the stress relieved condition for critical components, has been utilized for this option.

NACE document 5A171 states, "In practice, occurrence of stress corrosion cracking may either be avoided by complete exclusion of oxygen or may be minimized by stress relieving

Adjusting Screw Nut

Screwed Cap

**Bolted Cap** 

Packed Cap

Special Materials, Hydrofluoric Acid Service (HA)<sup>1 & 2</sup>

Monel 400

Carbon Steel

Carbon Steel

Carbon Steel

welded or cold formed parts." The HA materials should not be confused with the M1 through the M4 materials used for other corrosive applications.

In addition to the special stress relieved conditioned Monel 400 materials, a bellows seal and litharged cured soft seat has been incorporated into this option. Long term applications have provided excellent results in the most severe, moist, aerated, HF Alky service.

Component	Bellows Valve Material (-30)	Component	Bellows Valve Material (-30)
Base (1905-1918)	ASME SA216 WCC CS <sup>3</sup>	Plain Cap	Malleable Iron
Base Plug (1905-1918)	Carbon Steel	Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel
Nozzle	Monel 400 <sup>3</sup>	Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel
Adjusting Ring	Monel 400	Cap Gasket	Monel 400
Adjusting Ring Pin	Monel 400	Release Nut	Carbon Steel
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Monel 400	Release Locknut	Carbon Steel
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	Monel 400 <sup>3</sup>	Lever	Malleable Iron
Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750	Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron
Disc Holder	Monel 400 <sup>4</sup>	Lever Shaft	410 Stainless Steel
Guide	Monel 400	Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>5</sup>
Guide Gasket	Monel 400	Packing Nut	410 Stainless Steel
Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC CS	Top Lever	Malleable Iron
Bonnet Gasket	Monel 400	Drop Lever	Malleable Iron
Base Stud	ASTM F468 Nickel Alloy 500	Gag	Carbon Steel
Stud Nut	ASTM F467 Nickel Alloy 500	Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel
Spindle	Monel 400	Sealing Plug Gasket	Monel 400
Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	Monel 400
Spring Washer	Carbon Steel	Bellows	Monel 400 <sup>4</sup>
Spring	Carbon Steel (Nickel Plated)	Bellows Nut	Monel 400 <sup>4</sup>
Adjusting Screw	Monel 400	Bellows Flange	Monel 400 <sup>4</sup>

#### **Notes:**

Bellows Gasket

O-ring Retainer

Retainer Lock Screw

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/HA or 1910-30L/HA.
- 3 (Including Supplement S5)

PWHT is required for weld repairs per ASTM A216 paragraph 10, or if C.E. is above 0.40. Carbon equivalent shall be determined per ASTM A216, S11.2. Weld PQR shall include hardness test of PWHT area. Test piece to confirm that weld and weld heat-affected-zone hardnesses are 200 brinell maximum.

- 4 Stress relieved.
- 5 with Flexible Graphite Fillers (Spiral Wound).

Garlock Gylon 35101

Monel 400<sup>4</sup>

Monel 400 with Nylon Lock Feature

Kalrez Spectrum 6375

### Corrosive Service

				- 110 10 110
Corrosive	Service	Stainless Stee	ıl Material	(D-II Orifice) <sup>1&amp;2</sup>

Corrosive Service, Stairliess Steel ivid				
Component		Construction Variation		
	S2	S3	S4	
	Common Components (-0			
Base (1905-1918), Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS	
Base (1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS	
Base Plug (1905-1918), Release Nut, Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Base Plug (1920-1928), Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Ring, Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket, Guide Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel	
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat, Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Disc - Thermodisc	616 Stainless Steel	616 Stainless Steel	616 Stainless Steel	
Disc Retainer, Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	
Guide, Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 AS	ASME SA193 B8M SS	ASME SA193 B8M SS	
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H CS	ASME SA194 8M SS	ASME SA194 8M SS	
Spring Washer, Release Locknut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Spring (-20° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Spring (801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel <sup>3</sup>	Tungsten Steel <sup>3</sup>	316 Stainless Steel	
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap, Packed Cap	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Plain Cap, Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel	ASME SA193 B8M SS	ASME SA193 B8M SS	
Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel	B8M Stainless Steel	B8M Stainless Steel	
Cap Gasket, Sealing Plug Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel	
Lever, Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>4</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>4</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>4</sup>	
Gag	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
	Conventional (Standard) Valve Co	mponents (-00)		
Bonnet Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel	
Spindle, Adjusting Screw	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Screw Nut, Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
	Bellows Valve Componen	ts (-30)		
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	
Spindle, Adjusting Screw	410 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF	
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel	
Bellows Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel	

### **Notes:**

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/S3 or 1910-30L/S3.
- 3 or Inconel X-750
- 4 with Flexible Graphite Fillers (Spiral Wound).

## Corrosive Service (Contd.)

Component	Construction Variation		
Component	S2	<b>S</b> 3	<b>S</b> 4
	Common Components (-C	0 & -30)	
Base(1905-1910)	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS
Base(1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS
Base Plug (1905-1910), Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Packed Cap, Cap Set Screw, Release Nut	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Release Locknut, Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Base Plug (1920-1928), Nozzle, Adjusting Ring	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Adjusting Ring Pin, Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Disc Retainer Screw, Retainer Screw Locknut	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Disc Holder - (1905-1910), Spindle	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Compression Screw Nut, Guide (1905-1910)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket, Guide Gasket, Cap Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel
Compression Screw Locknut Gasket, Sealing Plug Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel
Disc - Thermodisc, Spring Plunger, Compression Screw	616 Stainless Steel	616 Stainless Steel	616 Stainless Steel
Disc Holder (1920-1928), Guide (1920-1928)	316 Stainless Steel (Boronized)	316 Stainless Steel (Boronized)	316 Stainless Steel (Boronized
Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS	ASME SA351 CF8M SS
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 Alloy Steel	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H Carbon Steel	ASME SA194 8M Carbon Steel	ASME SA194 8M Carbon Stee
Spring Washer, Drop Lever, Gag	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Spring (-20° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Spring (801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750	316 Stainless Steel
Plain Cap	Malleable Iron	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel	el ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel ASME SA	
Lever, Top Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron Malleable Iron	
Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Lever Shaft	410/416 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>3</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>3</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>3</sup>
Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Guide Rings (1905-1910), Plunger Rings (Not Shown)	Teflon	Teflon	Teflon
	Conventional (Standard) Valve Co	mponents (-00)	
Bonnet Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel
Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
	Bellows Valve Componer	ts (-30)	
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel
Limit Washer	410 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF
Bellows Nut , Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel
Bellows Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel
Bellows Bolts	ASME SA193 B7 Alloy Steel	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel
Bellows Bolts Lock Washers	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Overlift Restrictor	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel

### **Notes:**

- The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/S3 or 1910-30L/S3.
- 3 with Flexible Graphite Fillers (Spiral Wound).

## Corrosive Service (Contd.)

	Construction Variation					
Component	A1	A2	А3	A4		
	Common	Components (-00 & -30)				
Base (1905-1918)	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA351 CN7M AS	ASME SA351 CN7M AS		
Base (1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	ASME SA351 CN7M AS	ASME SA351 CN7M AS		
Base Plug (1905-1918)	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20 <sup>3</sup>	Alloy 20		
Base Plug (1920-1928)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Nozzle, Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Adjusting Ring, Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel		
Disc - Thermodisc, Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750		
Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Guide Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel		
Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA351 CN7M AS	ASME SA351 CN7M AS		
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 AS	ASME SA193 B7 AS	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H CS	ASME SA194 2H CS	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750		
Spring Washer	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20		
Spring (-20° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	Alloy 20		
Spring (801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup>	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup>	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup>	Alloy 20		
Packed Cap	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Plain Cap	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
Cap Bolt, Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
•	Soft Iron			Monel		
Cap Gasket		Monel Carbon Stool	Monel Corbon Stool			
Release Nut, Release Locknut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel		
Lever, Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron		
Lever Shaft	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Stee		
Packing Packing Next	316 Stainless Steel <sup>5</sup>					
Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Stee		
Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
Gag	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel		
Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel		
•	,	andard) Valve Components	, ,	411 00		
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel		
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap, Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
		Valve Components (-30)				
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel		
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20		
imit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	Alloy 20	Alloy 20	Alloy 20		
Bellows Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel		

#### Notes

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- $2\,$  To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/A3 or 1910-30L/A3.
- 3 Alloy 20 ASTM B473 UNS N08020.
- 4 or Inconel X-750.
- 5 with Flexible Graphite Fillers (Spiral Wound).

## Corrosive Service (Contd.)

0			Construction Variation					
Component	M1	MB (M 1½)	M2	М3	M4			
		Common Componen	ts (-00 & -30)					
Base (1905-1918)	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA494 M35-1 NCA <sup>3</sup>	ASME SA494 M35-1 NCA			
Base (1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	ASME SA494 M35-1 NCA <sup>3</sup>	ASME SA494 M35-1 NCA			
Base Plug (1905-1918)	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Monel	Monel			
Base Plug (1920-1928)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel			
Nozzle	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Adjusting Ring, Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Disc - Thermodisc, Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750			
Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Guide Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA494 M35-1 NCA <sup>3</sup>	ASME SA494 M35-1 NCA			
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 AS	ASME SA193 B7 AS	ASME SA193 B7 AS	Monel K500	Monel K500			
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H CS	ASME SA194 2H CS	ASME SA194 2H CS	Monel K500	Monel K500			
Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750			
Spring Washer	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Monel			
Spring (-450° to -21°F)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	316 Stainless Steel	Inconel X-750			
Spring (-20° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	Not Applicable			
Spring (801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup>	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup>	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup>	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
, ,	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut				Monel	Monel			
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Monel	Monel			
Packed Cap, Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel		Carbon Steel					
Plain Cap	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Monel K500	Monel K500			
Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
Cap Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Release Nut, Release Locknut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Monel	Monel			
Lever, Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron <sup>5</sup>	Malleable Iron <sup>5</sup>			
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	_	410/416 Stainless Steel	_	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Stee			
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>						
Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			
Gag	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel			
Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
		ntional (Standard) Valv	re Components (-00)					
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel			
Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Monel	Monel			
		Bellows Valve Comp	onents (-30)					
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel			
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel			
Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel	Monel	Monel	Monel			
Bellows Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel			

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- $2\ \text{To}$  specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/M3 or 1910-30L/M3.
- 3 Nickel Copper Alloy (Per ASME Code Case 1750-22).
- 4 or Inconel X-750.
- 5 else Customer Specififed.
- 6 with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound).

## Corrosive Service (Contd.)

		Construction	on Variation	
Component	H1	H2	Н3	H4
		Components (-00 & -30)		
Base (1905-1918)	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA216 WCC CS	Nickel Alloy <sup>3</sup>	Nickel Alloy <sup>3</sup>
Base (1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	ASME SA217 WC6 AS	Nickel Alloy <sup>3</sup>	Nickel Alloy <sup>3</sup>
Base Plug (1905-1918), Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Base Plug (1920-1928)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Nozzle, Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Adjusting Ring, Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel
Disc - Thermodisc, Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750
Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Guide Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel
Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA216 WCC CS	Nickel Alloy <sup>2</sup>	Nickel Alloy <sup>2</sup>
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 AS	ASME SA193 B7 AS	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H CS	ASME SA194 2H CS	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750
Spring Washer	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Hastelloy C
Spring (-450° to -76°F)	316 Stainless Steel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Spring (-450° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel	Hastelloy C
		-	-	
Spring (801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup> Carbon Steel	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup> Carbon Steel	Tungsten Steel <sup>4</sup>	Hastelloy C
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap,			Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Packed Cap, Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Plain Cap	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Cap Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel Carlon Ctarl
Release Nut, Release Locknut, Gag	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron <sup>5</sup>	Malleable Iron <sup>5</sup>
Lifting Fork, Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Stee
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>
Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel
Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
		dard Components (-00)		
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
		ws Components (-30)		
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C	Hastelloy C
Bellows Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- $2\,$  To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/H3 or 1910-30L/H3.
- 3 ASME SA494 CW12MW Nickel Alloy.
- 4 or Inconel X-750.
- 5 else Customer Specififed.
- 6 with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound).

## Corrosive Service (Contd.)

Duplex	Material <sup>1 &amp; 2</sup>	
	Construction	Variation
Component	D1	D2
	Common Components (-00 & -30)	
Base (1905-1918)	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel
Base (1920-1928)	ASME SA217 WC6 Alloy Steel	ASME SA217 WC6 Alloy Steel
Base Plug (1905-1918)	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Base Plug (1920-1928)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Nozzle	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>
Adjusting Ring	316 Stainless Steel	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>
Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>
Disc - Thermodisc	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750
Disc Retainer, Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750
Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>
Guide Gasket, Cap Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel
Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel	ASME SA216 WCC Carbon Steel
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B7 Alloy Steel	ASME SA193 B7 Alloy Steel
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 2H Carbon Steel	ASME SA194 2H Carbon Steel
Spring Washer	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Spring (-20° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel
Spring (801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap, Packed Cap	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Plain Cap	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Release Nut, Release Locknut, Gag	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
Lever		Malleable Iron
Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>4</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>4</sup>
Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel
Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
	Conventional (Standard) Valve Material (-00)	
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803
Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
	Bellows Valve Material (-30)	
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Bonnet Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel
Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel
Bellows Gasket	Soft Iron	Monel

- The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/D2 or 1910-30L/D2.
  3 or SA995 UNS J93345.
- with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound).

## Corrosive Service (Contd.)

Duples	« Material <sup>1 &amp; 2</sup>			
		on Variation		
Component	D3	D4		
	Common Components (-00 & -30)			
Base (1905-1918)	ASME SA995 CE8MN UNS J93345 Duplex SS	ASME SA995 CE8MN UNS J93345 Duplex SS		
Base Plug (1905-1918)	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803		
Nozzle	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>		
Adjusting Ring	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>		
Adjusting Ring Pin	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803		
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket	Monel	Monel		
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>		
Disc - Thermodisc	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750		
Disc Retainer, Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750		
Disc Holder	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>		
Guide Gasket, Cap Gasket	Monel	Monel		
Bonnet	ASME SA995 CE8MN UNS J93345 Duplex	ASME SA995 CE8MN UNS J93345 Duplex		
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel		
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 8M Carbon Steel	ASME SA194 8M Carbon Steel		
Spring Washer	Carbon Steel	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS S31803		
Spring (-20° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Inconel X-750		
Spring (801° to 1000°F)	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750		
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap, Packed Cap	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>		
Plain Cap	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		
Cap Bolt	ASTM A193 B8M Stainless Steel	ASTM A193 B8M Stainless Steel		
Release Nut, Release Locknut, Gag	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel		
Lever	Malleable Iron else Customer Specified	Malleable Iron else Customer Specified		
Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron		
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel		
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>4</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>4</sup>		
Sealing Plug	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS S31803	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS S31803		
Sealing Plug Gasket	Monel	Monel		
Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	Duplex UNS S31803	Duplex UNS S31803		
	Conventional (Standard) Valve Material (-00)			
Guide	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 <sup>3</sup>		
Bonnet Gasket	Monel	Monel		
Spindle	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803		
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803	Duplex SA479 UNS S31803		
Eductor Tube	ASTM A789 <sup>5</sup>	ASTM A789 <sup>5</sup>		
Bonnet Plug	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS S31803	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS S31803		
	Bellows Valve Material (-30)			
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel		
Bonnet Gasket	Monel	Monel		
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel		
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel		
Bellows	Inconel 625	Inconel 625		
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	Inconel 625	Inconel 625		
Bellows Gasket	Monel	Monel		

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- $2\,$   $\,$  To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/D2 or 1910-30L/D2.
- 3 or SA995 UNS J93345
- 4 with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound)
- or ASME SA789 SAF 2507 Super Duplex UNS S32750

## Low Temperature

## Special Materials for Low Process Fluid Temperature<sup>1&2</sup>

	Construction Variation							
Nomenclature	L1 <sup>3</sup>	L2	L3					
	-21 to -75°F (-29 to -59°C)	-76 to -150°F (-60 to -101°C)	-151 to -450°F (-102 to -268°C)					
	Common Components							
Base (1905-1918)	ASME SA351 CF8M <sup>4</sup>	ASME SA351 CF8M <sup>4</sup>	ASME SA351 CF8M <sup>4</sup>					
Base Plug (1905-1918), Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Adjusting Ring, Adjusting Ring Pin, Guide	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket, Sealing Plug Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel					
Guide Gasket, Bonnet Gasket, Cap Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel					
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat, Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>					
Disc - Thermodisc, Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750					
Bonnet	ASME SA216 WCC CS	ASME SA351 CF8M	ASME SA351 CF8M					
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B8M St.St.	ASME SA193 B8M St.St.	ASME SA193 B8M St.St.					
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 8M St.St.	ASME SA194 8M St.St.	ASME SA194 8M St.St.					
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>					
Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750					
Spring Washer	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>					
Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Spring (-450° to -76°F)	Not Applicable	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Spring (-75° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable					
Adjusting Screw	416 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>					
Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap, Packed Cap	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Plain Cap, Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Cap Bolt	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	ASME SA193 B8M St.St.					
Cap Set Screw, Release Nut, Release Locknut	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Lever, Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron					
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel					
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>5</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>5</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>5</sup>					
Gag	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel					
Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
	Conventional (Standard) Co	mponents (-00)						
Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
Bonnet Plug	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel					
	Bellows Componer	ts (-30)						
Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF	316L Stainless Steel					
Bellows Nut , Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel					
Bellows Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel					

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/L2 or 1910-30L/L2.
- 3 Media temperature may impact valve temperature. Contact factory for assistance.
- 4 ASME SA352 LCC can be substituted for bases down to -50°F (-45.6°C) when requested.
- 5 with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound).
- 6 With Titanium Nitride Coating.

## Low Temperature (Contd.)

Special Materials for Low Ambient Temperatures <sup>1, 2 &amp; 3</sup>	
(to -50°F or -45°C)	

	Construction Variation					
Component	C1	C2 <sup>4</sup>				
Comr	mon Components (-00 & -30)					
Base (1905-1918)	ASME SA352 LCC Carbon Steel	ASME SA351 CF8M Stainless Steel				
Base Plug (1905-1918), Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel				
Adjusting Ring, Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel				
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket, Guide Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron				
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel				
Disc - Thermodisc	616 Stainless Steel	616 Stainless Steel				
Disc Retainer, Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750				
Disc Holder, Guide, Spring Washer	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel				
Bonnet Gasket, Cap Gasket, Sealing Plug Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron				
Bonnet	ASME SA352 LCC Carbon Steel	ASME SA351 CF8M Stainless Steel				
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B8M Stainless Steel	ASME SA193 B8M Stainless Steel				
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 8M Stainless Steel	ASME SA194 8M Stainless Steel				
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel				
Spring (-50° to 800°F)	Alloy Steel	Alloy Steel				
Adjusting Screw, Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel				
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap, Packed Cap	LCC Carbon Steel	LCC Carbon Steel				
Plain Cap, Lever, Lifting Fork, Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron				
Cap Bolt, Gag, Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel				
Cap Set Screw, Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel				
Release Nut, Release Locknut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel				
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel				
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>5</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>5</sup>				
Conventiona	I (Standard) Valve Components (-00)					
Eductor Tube	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel				
Bonnet Plug	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel				
Bello	ows Valve Components (-30)					
Bellows	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF				
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	316L Stainless Steel	316L Stainless Steel				
Bellows Gasket	Soft Iron	Soft Iron				

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 Media temperature may impact valve temperature. Contact factory for assistance.
- To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1910L/C1 or 1910-30L/C1.
- 4 If impact testing is required, use the "C1" material variation.
- 5 with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound).

## High Temperature

## Special Materials for Low Process Fluid Temperature<sup>1 & 2</sup>

	т	T2 <sup>3 and 4</sup>		
Component	1001 to 1200°F	(538°C to 649°C)	1201 to 1500°F (649 to 815°C)	
	Standard Valve Material (-00)	Bellows Valve Material (-30)	Standard Valve Material (-00)	
Base(1920-1928)	ASME SA351 CF8M St.St.	ASME SA351 CF8M St.St.	ASME SA351 CF8M St.St. <sup>5</sup>	
Base Plug(1920-1928), Nozzle	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Ring, Adjusting Ring Pin	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Ring Pin Gasket, Guide Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel	
Disc - Solid Metal Flat Seat	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	Inconel X-750	
Disc - Thermodisc, Disc Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	
Disc Holder	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>	
Guide	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel <sup>6</sup>	
Bonnet <sup>7</sup>	ASME SA351 CF8M St.St.	ASME SA351 CF8M St.St.	ASME SA351 CF8M St.St.	
Bonnet Gasket, Sealing Plug Gasket	Monel	Monel	Not Applicable	
Base Stud	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel	ASME SA193 B8M Alloy Steel	
Stud Nut	ASME SA194 8M Carbon Steel	ASME SA194 8M Carbon Steel	ASME SA194 8M Carbon Steel	
Spindle	410 Stainless Steel	410 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel (Stellited)	
Spindle Retainer	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	Inconel X-750	
Spring Washer	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	410 Stainless Steel	
Spring	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750	Tungsten Steel or Inconel X-750	
Adjusting Screw	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	
Adjusting Screw Nut	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	416 Stainless Steel	
Screwed Cap, Bolted Cap, Packed Cap	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Plain Cap, Cap Bolt, Gag, Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Malleable Iron	
Cap Gasket	Monel	Monel	Not Applicable	
Release Nut, Release Locknut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	
Lever, Lifting Fork, Top Lever, Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	
Lever Shaft, Packing Nut	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	
Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>8</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>8</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>8</sup>	
Eductor Tube, Bonnet Plug	316 Stainless Steel	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	
Limit Washer (D-2 & E-2)	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	
Bellows	Not Applicable	Inconel 625 LCF	Inconel 625 LCF	
Bellows Nut, Bellows Flange	Not Applicable	Inconel 625	Inconel 625	
Bellows Gasket	Not Applicable	Monel	Monel	
Deflector Plate (Not Shown)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	316 Stainless Steel	

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 To specify valves, add material designation to the valve type, 1920L/T2 or 1920-30L/T2.
- 3 All T2 valves have ANSI Class 300 outlet flanges.
- 4 Consult factory for temperatures above 1500°F (815°C).
- 5 Carbon content must be 0.04% or higher.
- 6 Glide-Aloy Coated.
- $7\,$   $\,$  Slotted Yoke Bonnet for T2. Slotted Bonnet not available for liquid service.
- 8 with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound).

## 1900 Valves for Lethal Service

In some industries served by Consolidated, there are lethal service applications. These applications require special consideration as detailed below. Should you feel that your application may be for lethal service, please review this information. "Lethal Service" should be prominently indicated in your discussions, inquiries, or purchase orders.

#### I. Definition

ASME B & PVC, Section VIII (Division 1) states that it is the responsibility of the user to state that the valve will be in lethal service.

### IMPORTANT:

Consolidated does not determine if a fluid is lethal. The customer must specify the fluid is lethal and his paperwork should be clearly stamped, identifying the application as a lethal fluid.

#### The ASME Code definition is as follows:

Lethal Substance - Poisonous gases or liquids of such a nature that a very small amount of the gas or the vapor of the liquid, mixed or unmixed with air, is dangerous to life when inhaled.

ASME B31.3, a chemical plant and petroleum refining piping standard, supplies a similar definition, which they call a "Category M Fluid Service".

## II. Valve Requirements for Lethal Service Application

- A. Only closed bonnet valves with a screwed or bolted cap or packed lever can be used for lethal service.
- B. Valve model numbers that are acceptable for lethal service after modification are 1905/1910 conventional and bellows flanged valves.
- C. It is recommended that a soft seat design be used for improved tightness.
- When service temperature exceeds 450°F (232°C), bolting material review is required by Dresser Measurement Engineering.
- E. Use non-sparking material for flammable media. Examples are Bronze, 316 Stainless Steel, and Monel.

## III. Base, Bonnet, and Cap Casting Requirements

- A. Each casting requires 100% visual inspection
- B. Each casting requires complete surface examination either by magnetic particle for steel castings or liquid penetrant for stainless castings.
- C. Each casting shall have radiographic examination.
- D. All repairs to base, bonnet, and cap castings must be documented.
- E. All threads must be inspected for continuity of threads
- F. Hydrotest hold time for ten (10) minutes.
- G. The base drain plug is to be sealed by seal welding a plug of the same material as the base.
- H. The bonnet vent is to be sealed in accordance with paragraph G for conventional valves (non-bellows). Bellows valves are to have the vent connection vented to a safe location.

### IV. Additional Requirements

- Each bellows requires a mass spectrometer leak test to 1 x 10-7 cc/sec to be imposed.
- B. It is necessary to seal the nozzle-base joint. The customer must state their preference between a seal weld or O-Ring joint, depending on conformance of their maintenance practice.
- C. The nozzle and disc require hydrotesting with a hold time for a minimum of ten (10) minutes.
- D. Cleaning procedures and lubricants used shall be acceptable for lethal service.
- E. Back pressure testing is required. Documentation of test is required.

## O-Ring Selection

		Set Pressure Ran									e Range	Э										
Valve Type		50 <sup>1</sup> 70 - 75 <sup>1</sup> 90 <sup>2</sup>					Teflon <sup>3</sup> (-300°F to 200°F) (-184.4 to 93.3°C)				Teflon³(201°F to 500°F) (93.9 to 260°C)											
Туре	ps	sig	ba	arg	p	sig	ba	arg	p	sig	ba	arg	ps	sig	ba	barg psig barg		psig		psig b		arg
	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
1900D & E	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	800	5.24	55.16	801	2000	55.23	137.90	2000	6000	137.90	413.69	285	6000	19.65	413.69		
1900F	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	800	5.24	55.16	801	2000	55.23	137.90	2000	6000	137.90	413.69	285	6000	19.65	413.69		
1900G	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	780	5.24	53.78	781	1900	53.85	131.00	1900	3705	131.00	255.45	285	3705	19.65	255.45		
1900H	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	780	5.24	53.78	781	1900	53.85	131.00	1900	2750	131.00	189.61	285	2750	19.65	189.61		
1900J	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	780	5.24	53.78	781	1900	53.85	131.00	1900	2700	131.00	186.16	285	2700	19.65	186.16		
1900K	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	580	5.24	39.99	581	1400	40.06	96.53	1400	2220	96.53	153.06	250	2220	17.24	153.06		
1900L	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	580	5.24	39.99	581	1400	40.06	96.53	1400	1500	96.53	103.42	155	1500	10.69	103.42		
1900M	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	580	5.24	39.99	581	1100	40.06	75.84	-	_	-	_	140	1100	9.65	75.84		
1900N	5	75	0.34	5.17	76	580	5.24	39.99	581	1000	40.06	68.95	-	-	-	-	90	1000	6.21	68.95		
1900P	5	70	0.34	4.83	71	500	4.90	34.47	501	1000	34.54	68.95	-	-	-	_	75	1000	5.17	68.95		
1900Q	5	70	0.34	4.83	71	420	4.90	28.96	421	600	29.03	41.37	-	-	-	-	80	600	5.52	41.37		
1900R	5	50	0.34	3.45	51	420	3.52	28.96	421	600	29.03	41.37	-	-	-	-	60	300	4.14	20.68		
1900T	5	50	0.34	3.45	51	200	3.52	13.79	201	300	13.86	20.68	-	-	-	-	30	300	2.07	20.68		
1900U	5	50	0.34	3.45	51	200	3.52	13.79	201	300	13.86	20.68	-	-	-	-	30	300	2.07	20.68		
1900V	-	-	-	-	15	150	1.03	10.34	151	300	10.41	20.68	-	-	-	-	15	300	1.03	20.68		
1900W	_	_	_	_	7	150	0.48	10.34	151	300	10.41	20.68	_	_	_	-	15	300	1.03	20.68		

- Maximum set pressure for silicone compounds is half of the maximum value.
- 2 The E962-90D 0-Ring can be used in steam service in applications down to 15 psig (1.03 barg).
- 3 Teflon will not be supplied for conditions that deviate from these ranges.

## O-Ring Selection (Contd.)

C	O-Ring Temperature Lim	nits		
Materials	Durometer	Description <sup>1</sup>	Temp. Limits (°F)	Temp. Limits (°C)
	50	N299-50 or N1009-50	-45 to +225	-43 to +107
Niduila	70	N674-70	-40 to +250	-40 to +121
Nitrile	90	N552-90	-40 to +250	-40 to +121
	70 <sup>2</sup>	N1173-70	-25 to +300	-31 to +149
	50	E1100-50 or E981-50	-65 to +212	-53 to +100
	70	E603-70	-65 to +212	-53 to +100
Ethylene/Propylene	75 & 80 <sup>3</sup>	E740-75 & E515-80	-70 to +250	-57 to +121
	90	E962-90 <sup>4</sup>	-70 to +500	-57 to +260
	75 <sup>5</sup>	E962-75	-60 to +250/400	-51 to +121/204
	50	V986-50	-15 to +400	-26 to +204
Fluorocarbon	75	V747-75 or V884-75	-15 to +400	-26 to +204
	90	V894-90 or V709-90	-15 to +400	-26 to +204
Nagarana	50 C267-50		-45 to +300	-43 to +149
Neoprene	70	C944-70 or C873-70	-45 to +300	-43 to +149
Silicone	50	S595-50	-65 to +437	-53 to +225
Silicorie	70	S604-70	-65 to +437	-53 to +225
Teflon	N/A	Teflon	-300 to +505	-184 to +263
	82	1050LF	-42 to +550	-41 to +288
	75	4079	-58 to +601	-50 to +316
Kalrez <sup>6</sup>	91	3018	-35 to +601	-37 to +316
	65	1058	-40 to +500	-40 to +260

- 1 Contact factory for O-Ring selection for various fluids.
- 2 Consult factory before using. For use with freon 134A/ester oil service.
- 3 Set pressure ranges from durometer table for 70-75 Durometer shall apply to these compounds (for nuclear service, radiation environment).
- 4 EPR962-90D can be used on steam service to lower pressure limit of 15 psig (1.03 barg).
- 5 Can be used upto 400°F (204°C) for Steam Applications.
- 6 Consult factory before selecting.

## Accessories

## 1900 Caps, Levers, and Accessories

### **Lifting Mechanisms**

The purpose of the lifting mechanism is to open the valve when the pressure under the valve disc is lower than the set pressure. These mechanisms are made in three basic types: plain lever, packed lever, and air-operated lifting device. The lifting lever may be used as follows:

- (1) to lift the disc from the valve seat periodically during the operation of equipment to be sure that the disc holder is not frozen in the guide as a result of corrosion, coking, sulphur deposits, etc. This will ensure protection of the unit at all times. Operating pressure under the disc should be approximately 75% of the set pressure when lifting in accordance with the ASME Code; otherwise the lever assembly could be damaged.
- (2) to remove foreign particles which are sometimes trapped under the seat as the valve closes. Immediate cleaning of the valve seat with the pressure of the media, by use of the lifting lever, will correct an otherwise leaking valve, save maintenance costs at a later date and in some cases will avoid a shutdown of the equipment.
- (3) to vent equipment to the atmosphere or discharge piping.

#### **Plain Lever**

This lever assembly is not pressure-tight and should not be used where back pressure is present or where the escape of vapor discharging from an open valve is undesirable around the lever assembly.

#### **Packed Lever**

As indicated by the name, this lifting lever assembly is packed around the lever shaft, so that leakage will not occur around the upper part of the valve when the valve is open or when back pressure is present. The packed lifting lever should be used when positive protection against leakage is required.

#### **Bolted Cap**

Consolidated Standard Safety Relief Valves are supplied with screwed caps but bolted caps are available.

#### Gag

The purpose of the gag is to hold the safety relief valve closed while equipment is being subjected to an operational hydrostatic test. This is the only purpose for which the gag is intended, and it can be accomplished by pulling the gag hand-tight. Force should never be used. The gag should never be left in the valve during the operation of the equipment. It should be removed each time after using and hung in a safe, convenient location and the sealing plug reinstated and properly torqued.

### ASME B & PVC, Section VIII, Lever

ASME Codes require that a lifting lever must be supplied with the valve for steam, air, and hot water service over 140°F (60°C) applications. However, it need not be a sealed lifting mechanism. The ASME Codes do recommend that sealed lifting mechanisms be used; however, they are not mandatory. The lifting lever may be omitted under Code Case 2203. However, Dresser requires that all orders for pressure relief valves without levers or blowdown valves for steam, air, and water over 140°F (60°C) state specifically that the valves are being purchased per Code Case 2203. The purchaser is responsible for obtaining jurisdictional authorization for use of Code Case 2203.

Thermal Relief Valves: When ASME Code stamped valves are used for thermal relief applications, the ASME Code guidelines shall be followed in regard to lifting levers.

## 1900 Caps, Levers, and Accessories (Contd.)

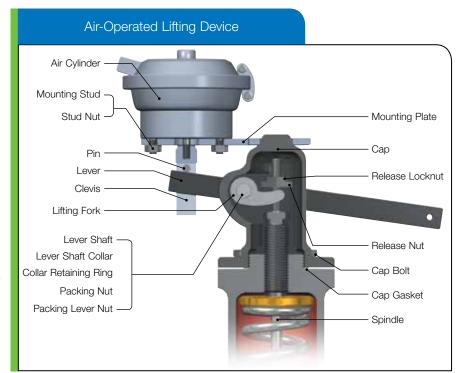
### **Air-Operated Lifting Device**

The Air Operated Lifting Device uses an air cylinder to obtain lifting power to open the valve from a remote control station. Normal operation of the safety relief valve is independent of the lifting device.

Please specify actual required conditions, otherwise the device will be supplied to operate with at least 75% of set pressure under the disc in accordance with the ASME Code.

Requirements for special application: valve size, set pressure, minimum pressure at which the valve must be kept open, air pressure for operator, or electrical characteristics for solenoid operation.

Regulated air, not to exceed 100 psig, is required for operation.



### Valve Position Indicators

Valve Position Indicators in general, are a micro switch apparatus used for remote indication of the opening of a Safety Relief Valve. It is designed to activate warning devices such as control panel lights or auditory indicators. This option enhances control function of operators located in remote control stations. Please advise voltage requirements for proper selection of micro switch when ordering.



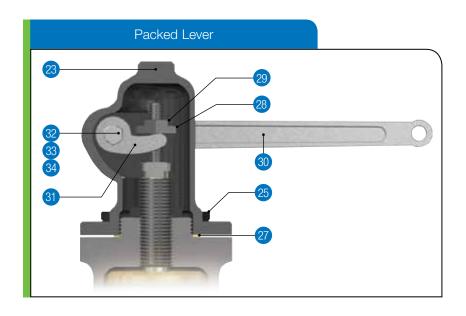






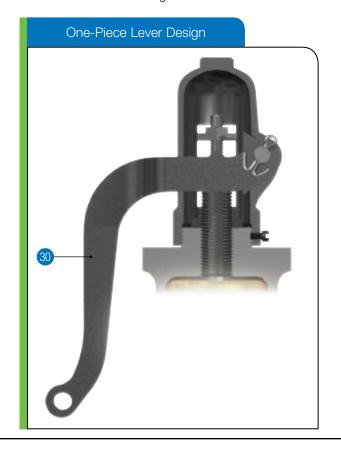
## Packed Lever

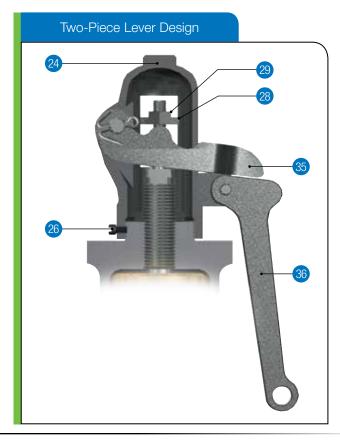
As indicated by the name, this lifting lever assembly is packed around the lever shaft, so that leakage will not occur around the upper part of the valve when the valve is open or when back pressure is present. The packed lifting lever should be used when positive protection against leakage is required.



## Plain Lever

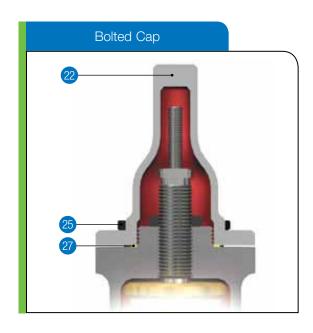
This lever assembly is not pressure-tight and should not be used where back pressure is present or where the escape of vapor discharging from an open valve is undesirable around the lever assembly. It is designed with either a one or two-piece lever as illustrated below. The design is based on valve size and/or valve set pressure.



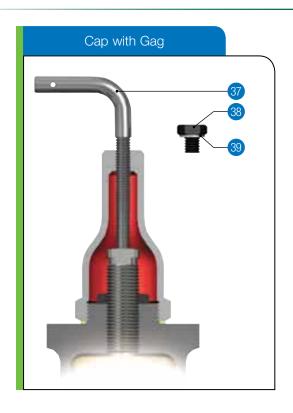


## **Bolted Cap**

Consolidated standard safety relief valves are supplied with screwed caps, but bolted caps are available.



## Cap with Gag



The purpose of the gag is to hold the safety relief valve closed while equipment is being subjected to an operational hydrostatic test. This is the only purpose for which the gag is intended, and it can be accomplished by pulling the gag hand-tight. Force should never be used. The gag should never be left in the valve during the operation of the equipment. It should be removed each time after using and hung in a safe, convenient location.

## Cap and Lever Construction

## Standard, Alloy, Monel, Hastelloy and Duplex Material<sup>1</sup>

				Construction	on Variation	
Cap Type	Component		Std., A1, A2, H1, H2, L1, M1, MB, M2, D1, D2, S2, T1, T2	Alloy 20 A3 and A4	Hastelloy H3 and H4	HF Alky HA
	23	Cap	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20	Hastelloy C	Carbon Steel
	25	Cap Bolts	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20	Hastelloy C	Carbon Steel
	27	Cap Gasket	Soft Iron <sup>3</sup>	Monel	Monel	Monel
	30	Packed Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
Packed	32	Lever Shaft	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel	410/416 Stainless Steel
Lever	33	Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>2</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>2</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>2</sup>	316 Stainless Steel <sup>4</sup>
	34	Packing Nut	410/416 SS	410/416 SS	410/416 SS	410/416 SS
	31	Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
	28	Release Nut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
	29	Release Lock Nut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
	24	Cap	Malleable Iron	N/A	N/A	Malleable Iron
	26	Cap Set Screw	Carbon Steel	N/A	N/A	Carbon Steel
	35	Top Lever	Malleable Iron	N/A	N/A	Malleable Iron
Plain Lever	36	Drop Lever	Malleable Iron	N/A	N/A	Malleable Iron
2010.	28	Release Nut	Carbon Steel	N/A	N/A	Carbon Steel
	29	Release Lock Nut	Carbon Steel	N/A	N/A	Carbon Steel
	30	Plain Lever (One Piece)	Malleable Iron	N/A	N/A	Malleable Iron
Deltari	22	Cap	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20	Hastelloy C	Carbon Steel
Bolted Cap	25	Cap Bolts	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20	Hastelloy C	Carbon Steel
	27	Cap Gasket	Soft Iron <sup>3</sup>	Monel	Monel	Monel
		0 0 0				
	37	Gag Bolt	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Gag	38	Sealing Plug	Carbon Steel	Alloy 20	Hastelloy C	Carbon Steel
	39	Plug Gasket <sup>3</sup>	Soft Iron	Monel	Monel	Monel

- The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound).
- 3 Gasket material is Monel for A2, H2, MB, M2, D2 and S2 construction.
- 4 or Graphlock

## Cap and Lever Construction (Contd.)

## Monel, Stainless, and Low Temperature Material<sup>1</sup>

				Construction Va	ariation	
Cap Type		Component	Monel	Duplex	Stainless Steel	Low Temperature
туре			M3 and M4	D3 and D4	S3 and S4	L2 and L3
	23	Cap	Monel	Duplex ASME SA479 <sup>3</sup>	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
	25	Cap Bolts	Monel K500	ASTM A193 B8M Stainless Steel	ASME SA193 B8M SS	ASME SA193 B8M SS
	27	Cap Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel
	30	Packed Lever	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
Packed	32	Lever Shaft	410/416 St.St.	410/416 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	410/416 St.St.
Lever	33	Packing	316 Stainless Steel <sup>2</sup>			
	34	Packing Nut	410/416 St.St.	410/416 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel	410/416 St.St.
	31	Lifting Fork	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
	28	Release Nut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
	29	Release Lock Nut	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
	24	Cap	N/A	N/A	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
	26	Cap Set Screw	N/A	N/A	B8M Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
D	35	Top Lever	N/A	N/A	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
Plain Lever	36	Drop Lever	N/A	N/A	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
	28	Release Nut	N/A	N/A	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
	29	Release Lock Nut	N/A	N/A	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
	30	Plain Lever (One Piece)	N/A	N/A	Malleable Iron	Malleable Iron
Bolted	22	Cap	Monel	Duplex ASME SA479 <sup>3</sup>	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Cap	25	Cap Bolts	Monel K500	ASTM A193 B8M Stainless Steel	ASME SA193 B8M SS	ASME SA193 B8M SS
	27	Cap Gasket	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel
	37	Gag Bolt	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel	Carbon Steel
Gag	38	Sealing Plug	Monel	Duplex ASME SA479 UNS S31803	316 Stainless Steel	316 Stainless Steel
Gag	39	0 0	Monel	Monel	Monel	Monel
	<u></u>	Plug Gasket	IVIONEI	ivionei	IVIONEI	ivionei

- 1 The materials in red denote variation from standard material construction.
- 2 with Flexible Graphite Filler (Spiral Wound).
- 3 Duplex ASME SA479 UNS 31803 or SA995 UNS J93345

## **Bolt-on Jackets**

### **Jacketing of Relief Valves:**

Consolidated valve offers simple solutions to your heating problems: **Bolt-on Jackets**.

Viscous materials that freeze or harden in relief valve nozzles create hazardous conditions. Process pipe jacketing or tracing may not provide sufficient heat to the area in and around the relief valve seat. During a pressure surge, some of the solid materials may stick in and around the seating area, keeping the valve from functioning and re-seating properly. This would result in leakage around the valve seating surface.

The solution to this problem is the Bolt-on Jacket. This jacket is a two piece aluminum casting with a steel pressure chamber embedded in the aluminum jacket casting. The pressure chamber is fabricated of standard pressure vessel materials for various heating fluids and service temperatures. The chamber is designed and tested in accordance with the ASME B & PVC, Section VIII, Div. I. The jacket casting conducts heat from the pressure chamber and rapidly distributes it evenly over the outer surface of the relief valve.

The aluminum casting distributes heat only. It carries no pressure load at any time. Heating fluid is transferred from one half of the jacket to the other by an external connector. A thin layer of heat transfer cement is used between the jacket and the relief valve to promote effective heat transfer by filling any air gaps between the jacket and the relief valve.

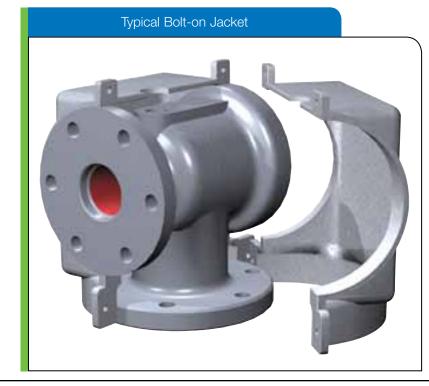
Bolt-on Jacket halves bolt together for quick installation and unbolt for ready access to the relief valve for easy maintenance. The jackets cover the jacket fully from flange to flange providing uniform heat to all process wetted surfaces. Standard service ratings for the jacket are 150 psig and 500°F. Higher ratings are available upon request.

Bolt-on Jackets may be ordered with adjacent flange coverage and with a variety of heating medium connections. Canadian Registration is available for all provinces.

Bolt-on Jackets are operating successfully on relief valves in many different process service applications world wide. Customers should consider jacketing the relief valves whenever the adjacent vessel or piping is heated in some manner. The following lists process applications that typically require jacketing of the relief valve:

- Acrylic Acid
- Ammonium Nitrate
- Coal Tars
- Caprolactam
- Cyanuric Chloride
- DMT
- DNT
- Fluoropolymers
- LLDPE
- Olefins

- Phosphorous
- Polypropylene
- Polystyrene Resins
- Phthalic Anhydride
- Sulphuric Acid
- Sulphur Dioxide
- Some Surfactants
- Tall Oils
- TMA



To ensure we provide the proper jacket coverage; please answer the following questions:

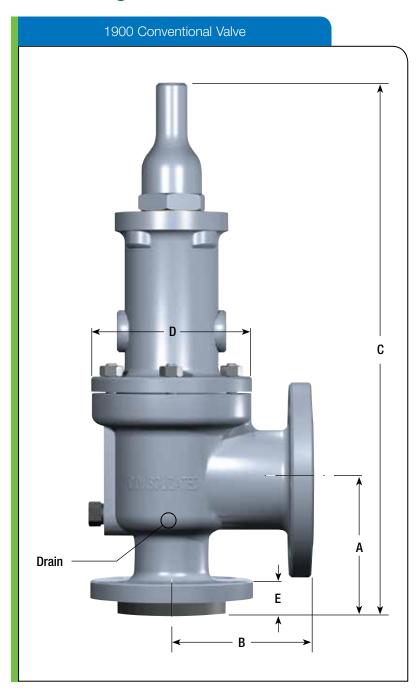
- (1) Is the process operating at elevated temperatures?
- (2) What is the process?
- (3) What is the temperature of the process being maintained?
- (4) What heating medium is being used in your jacket? What pressure and temperature is this medium?
- (5) What type of jacket connections are required?
- (6) How is the temperature being maintained on the process piping and other equipment (valves, pumps, meters, etc.)?

The relief valve will probably need a Bolt-on Jacket if it is operating in one of the process services listed above or if the adjacent piping and equipment is heated.

Contact the Factory for assistance.

## Dimensions & Weights

## 1900 Flanged Series



This table applies to the standard 1900 Series regardless of materials of construction.

The table provides overall dimensions for standard valve size and pressure class offerings as shown on pages 1900.5-1900.9.

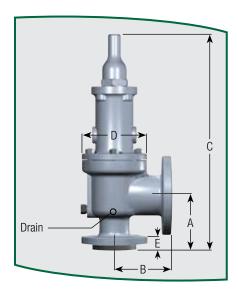
If the valve you are reviewing has an inlet or outlet size different from standard valve offerings, the dimensions "A" through "E" and weight may not apply. Consult factory for non-standard valve dimensions.

#### Note:

Inlet and outlet combinations as well as orifices sizes shown in the following tables are compliant with API Standard 526, Sixth Edition, 2009. For replacement valves that do not comply with this edition, contact the factory for verification of dimensions and inlet and outlet combinations. The U, V & W orifice valves are not an API approved orifice size.

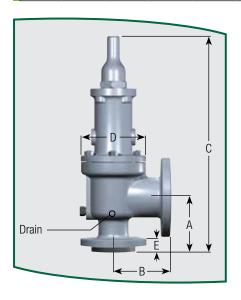
			1	/alve Dat	a - D Ori	fice								
Valve		A		В	Stan	dard (	Bell	ows	١	D	١	Ē		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.00	431.8	18.00	457.2	5.44	138.2	1.13	28.7	40	18.1
1906	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.00	431.8	18.00	457.2	5.44	138.2	1.38	35.1	40	18.1
1910	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.50	444.5	18.50	469.9	5.44	138.2	1.38	35.1	50	22.7
1912	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	18.25	463.6	19.25	489.0	6.31	160.3	1.38	35.1	55	24.9
1914	4.13	104.9	5.50	139.7	21.75	552.5	22.75	577.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1916	4.13	104.9	5.50	139.7	21.75	552.5	22.75	577.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1918	5.50	139.7	7.00	177.8	26.50	673.1	27.50	698.5	8.88	225.6	2.44	62.0	150	68.0
1920	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.50	444.5	18.50	469.9	5.44	138.2	1.38	35.1	50	22.7
1922	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.50	444.5	18.50	469.9	5.44	138.2	1.38	35.1	50	22.7
1924	4.13	104.9	5.50	139.7	21.75	552.5	22.75	577.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1926	4.13	104.9	5.50	139.7	21.75	552.5	22.75	577.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1928	5.50	139.7	7.00	177.8	26.50	673.1	27.50	698.5	8.88	225.6	2.44	62.0	150	68.0

			١	Valve Dat	a - E Ori	fice								
Valve	,	Ą	ı	В	Ctor		C Dell		ı	D	ı	E		ximate ight
Туре	in	100.100	in.	100.100	in.	dard	in.	ows	in.	200.000	in	100.100	lb.	Ě
1005	in.	mm		mm		mm 401.0		mm		mm	in.	mm		kg
1905	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.00	431.8	18.00	457.2	5.44	138.2	1.13	28.7	40	18.1
1906	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.00	431.8	18.00	457.2	5.44	138.2	1.38	35.1	40	18.1
1910	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.50	444.5	18.50	469.9	5.44	138.2	1.38	35.1	50	22.7
1912	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	18.25	463.6	19.25	489.0	6.31	160.3	1.38	35.1	55	24.9
1914	4.13	104.9	5.50	139.7	21.75	552.5	22.75	577.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1916	4.13	104.9	5.50	139.7	21.75	552.5	22.75	577.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1918	5.50	139.7	7.00	177.8	26.50	673.1	27.50	698.5	8.88	225.6	2.44	62.0	150	68.0
1920	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.50	444.5	18.50	469.9	5.44	138.2	1.38	35.1	50	22.7
1922	4.13	104.9	4.50	114.3	17.50	444.5	18.50	469.9	5.44	138.2	1.38	35.1	50	22.7
1924	4.13	104.9	5.50	139.7	21.75	552.5	22.75	577.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1926	4.13	104.9	5.50	139.7	21.75	552.5	22.75	577.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1928	5.50	139.7	7.00	177.8	26.50	673.1	27.50	698.5	8.88	225.6	2.44	62.0	150	68.0



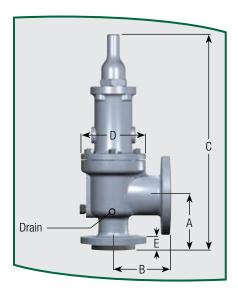
			1	/alve Dat	a - F Ori	fice								
Valve	,	4		В	01		C			D		≣		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	dard	in.	ows	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	Ť
1905	4.88	mm 124.0	4.75	mm 120.7	17.75	mm 450.9	18.75	mm 476.3	5.44	mm 138.2	1.25	mm 31.8	40	kg 18.1
1906	4.88	124.0	4.75	120.7	17.75	450.9	18.75	476.3	5.44	138.2	1.50	38.1	45	20.4
1910	4.88	124.0	6.00	152.4	18.25	463.6	19.25	489.0	5.44	138.2	1.56	39.6	50	22.7
1912	4.88	124.0	6.00	152.4	19.00	482.6	20.00	508.0	6.31	160.3	1.56	39.6	60	27.2
1914	4.88	124.0	6.50	165.1	22.50	571.5	23.50	596.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	100	45.4
1916	4.88	124.0	6.50	165.1	22.50	571.5	23.50	596.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	100	45.4
1918	5.50	139.7	7.00	177.8	26.50	673.1	27.50	698.5	8.88	225.6	2.44	62.0	150	68.0
1920	4.88	124.0	6.00	152.4	18.25	463.6	19.25	489.0	5.44	138.2	1.56	39.6	50	22.7
1922	4.88	124.0	6.00	152.4	18.25	463.6	19.25	489.0	5.44	138.2	1.56	39.6	50	22.7
1924	4.88	124.0	6.50	165.1	22.50	571.5	23.50	596.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	100	45.4
1926	4.88	124.0	6.50	165.1	22.50	571.5	23.50	596.9	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	100	45.4
1928	5.50	139.7	7.00	177.8	26.50	673.1	27.50	698.5	8.88	225.6	2.44	62.0	150	68.0

			١	/alve Dat	a - G Ori	fice								
Valve	,	4	ı	3	Stan	dard	C Bell	ows	١	D		Ē		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	4.88	124.0	7.75	196.9	17.75	450.9	19.00	482.6	5.44	138.2	1.25	31.8	55	24.9
1906	4.88	124.0	4.75	120.7	17.75	450.9	19.00	482.6	5.44	138.2	1.50	38.1	55	24.9
1910	4.88	124.0	6.00	152.4	18.25	463.6	19.50	495.3	5.44	138.2	1.56	39.6	60	27.2
1912	4.88	124.0	6.00	152.4	19.00	482.6	20.25	514.4	6.31	160.3	1.56	39.6	65	29.5
1914	4.88	124.0	6.50	165.1	22.50	571.5	23.75	603.3	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1916	6.13	155.7	6.75	171.5	23.75	603.3	25.00	635.0	7.81	198.4	2.19	55.6	100	45.4
1918	6.13	155.7	6.75	171.5	23.75	603.3	25.00	635.0	7.81	198.4	2.69	68.3	110	49.9
1920	4.88	124.0	6.00	152.4	18.25	463.6	19.50	495.3	5.44	138.2	1.56	39.6	60	27.2
1922	4.88	124.0	6.00	152.4	19.00	482.6	20.25	514.4	6.31	160.3	1.56	39.6	65	29.5
1924	4.88	124.0	6.50	165.1	22.50	571.5	23.75	603.3	7.81	198.4	1.94	49.3	95	43.1
1926	6.13	155.7	6.75	171.5	23.75	603.3	25.00	635.0	7.81	198.4	2.19	55.6	100	45.4
1928	6.13	155.7	6.75	171.5	23.75	603.3	25.00	635.0	7.81	198.4	2.69	68.3	110	49.9



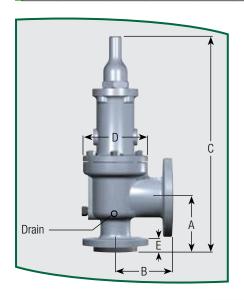
			1	/alve Dat	a - H Ori	fice								
Valve Type	,	Ą		В	Star	dard	C Bell	ows		)		<b>=</b>		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	5.13	130.3	4.88	124.0	19.50	495.3	19.50	495.3	6.31	160.3	1.25	31.8	60	27.2
1906	5.13	130.3	4.88	124.0	19.50	495.3	19.50	495.3	6.31	160.3	1.56	39.6	60	27.2
1910	5.13	130.3	4.88	124.0	20.25	514.4	20.25	514.4	6.31	160.3	1.69	42.9	65	29.5
1912	6.06	153.9	6.38	162.1	23.00	584.2	23.00	584.2	7.00	177.8	1.69	42.9	85	38.6
1914	6.06	153.9	6.38	162.1	26.00	660.4	26.00	660.4	8.25	209.6	2.19	55.6	130	59.0
1916	6.06	153.9	6.38	162.1	26.00	660.4	26.00	660.4	8.25	209.6	2.19	55.6	140	63.5
1920	5.13	130.3	4.88	124.0	20.25	514.4	20.25	514.4	6.31	160.3	1.69	42.9	65	29.5
1922	5.13	130.3	4.88	124.0	20.25	514.4	20.25	514.4	6.31	160.3	1.69	42.9	65	29.5
1924	6.06	153.9	6.38	162.1	23.00	584.2	23.00	584.2	7.00	177.8	2.19	55.6	90	40.8
1926	6.06	153.9	6.38	162.1	26.00	660.4	26.00	660.4	8.25	209.6	2.19	55.6	140	63.5

			١	/alve Dat	a - G Ori	fice								
Valve	,	A		В	Stan	dard (	Ball	ows	ı	D	ı	E		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	5.38	136.7	4.88	124.0	21.25	539.8	21.25	539.8	6.88	174.8	1.31	33.3	75	34.0
1906	5.38	136.7	4.88	124.0	21.25	539.8	21.25	539.8	6.88	174.8	1.56	39.6	75	34.0
1910	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	25.63	651.0	25.63	651.0	7.38	187.5	1.81	46.0	100	45.4
1912	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	29.88	759.0	29.88	759.0	9.00	228.6	1.81	46.0	170	77.1
1914	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	29.75	755.7	29.75	755.7	9.00	228.6	2.19	55.6	195	88.5
1916	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	29.75	755.7	29.75	755.7	9.00	228.6	2.56	65.0	220	99.8
1920	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	25.63	651.0	25.63	651.0	7.38	187.5	1.81	46.0	100	45.4
1922	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	25.63	651.0	25.63	651.0	7.38	187.5	1.81	46.0	100	45.4
1924	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	29.88	759.0	29.88	759.0	9.00	228.6	2.31	58.7	180	81.6
1926	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	29.75	755.7	29.75	755.7	9.00	228.6	2.56	65.0	220	99.8



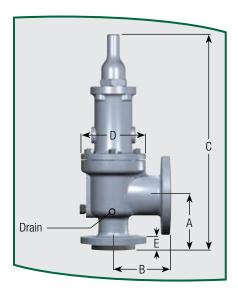
			١	/alve Dat	a - K Ori	fice								
Valve Type	,	4	ا	В	Stan	dard	C Bell	ows	ı.	<b>.</b>	ı	<b>.</b>		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	6.13	155.7	6.38	162.1	25.50	647.7	24.50	622.3	7.38	187.5	1.44	36.6	110	49.9
1906	6.13	155.7	6.75	171.5	24.50	622.3	24.50	622.3	7.38	187.5	1.81	46.0	115	52.2
1910	6.13	155.7	6.38	162.1	28.00	711.2	28.00	711.2	7.75	196.9	1.94	49.3	140	63.5
1912	7.25	184.2	7.13	181.1	29.25	743.0	29.25	743.0	7.75	196.9	1.94	49.3	150	68.0
1914	7.81	198.4	8.50	215.9	35.25	895.4	35.25	895.4	10.50	266.7	2.19	55.6	300	136.1
1916	7.75	196.9	8.50	215.9	35.25	895.4	35.25	895.4	10.50	266.7	2.56	65.0	320	145.1
1920	6.13	155.7	6.38	162.1	28.00	711.2	28.00	711.2	7.75	196.9	1.94	49.3	140	63.5
1922	6.13	155.7	6.38	162.1	28.00	711.2	28.00	711.2	7.75	196.9	1.94	49.3	140	63.5
1924	7.81	198.4	8.50	215.9	35.25	895.4	35.25	895.4	10.50	266.7	2.19	55.6	300	136.1
1926	7.75	196.9	8.50	215.9	35.25	895.4	35.25	895.4	10.50	266.7	2.56	65.0	320	145.1

			١	/alve Dat	a - L Ori	fice								
Valve	,	4	ı	В	Stan	ıdard	C Bell	ows	ı	)		E		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	6.13	155.7	6.50	165.1	28.75	730.3	28.75	730.3	8.88	225.6	1.44	36.6	140	63.5
1906	6.13	155.7	6.50	165.1	28.75	730.3	28.75	730.3	8.88	225.6	1.81	46.0	145	65.8
1910	7.06	179.3	7.13	181.1	32.00	812.8	32.00	812.8	9.50	241.3	1.94	49.3	220	99.8
1912	7.06	179.3	8.00	203.2	32.00	812.8	32.00	812.8	9.50	241.3	2.19	55.6	230	104.3
1914	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	37.25	946.2	37.25	946.2	12.25	311.2	2.44	62.0	360	163.3
1916	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	37.25	946.2	37.25	946.2	12.25	311.2	2.81	71.4	370	167.8
1920	7.06	179.3	7.13	181.1	32.00	812.8	32.00	812.8	9.50	241.3	1.94	49.3	220	99.8
1922	7.06	179.3	8.00	203.2	32.00	812.8	32.00	812.8	9.50	241.3	2.19	55.6	230	104.3
1924	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	37.25	946.2	37.25	946.2	12.25	311.2	2.44	62.0	360	163.3
1926	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	37.25	946.2	37.25	946.2	12.25	311.2	2.81	71.4	370	167.8



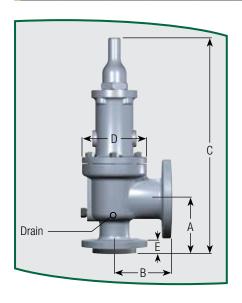
			V	/alve Dat	a - M Or	ifice								
Valve Type	,	Ą	١	В	Stan	dard	C Bell	ows	·			<b>=</b>		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	7.00	177.8	7.25	184.2	29.75	755.7	29.75	755.7	9.38	238.3	1.63	41.4	185	83.9
1906	7.00	177.8	7.25	184.2	29.75	755.7	29.75	755.7	9.38	238.3	1.94	49.3	190	86.2
1910	7.00	177.8	7.25	184.2	32.00	812.8	32.00	812.8	9.38	238.3	1.94	49.3	230	104.3
1912	7.00	177.8	8.00	203.2	36.25	920.8	36.25	920.8	10.75	273.1	2.19	55.6	300	136.1
1914	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	37.00	939.8	37.00	939.8	10.75	273.1	2.44	62.0	340	154.2
1920	7.00	177.8	7.25	184.2	32.00	812.8	32.00	812.8	9.38	238.3	1.94	49.3	230	104.3
1922	7.00	177.8	8.00	203.2	36.25	920.8	36.25	920.8	10.75	273.1	2.19	55.6	300	136.1
1924	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	37.00	939.8	37.00	939.8	10.75	273.1	2.44	62.0	340	154.2

			١	/alve Dat	a - N Ori	fice								
Valve	,	A		В	Stan	ıdard	C Bell	ows	ı	)	ı	<b>E</b>		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	7.75	196.9	8.25	209.6	33.00	838.2	33.00	838.2	10.13	257.3	1.63	41.4	220	99.8
1906	7.75	196.9	8.25	209.6	33.00	838.2	33.00	838.2	10.13	257.3	1.94	49.3	225	102.1
1910	7.75	196.9	8.25	209.6	34.25	870.0	34.25	870.0	10.50	266.7	1.94	49.3	260	117.9
1912	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	39.00	990.6	39.00	990.6	11.75	298.5	2.19	55.6	360	163.3
1914	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	39.00	990.6	39.00	990.6	11.75	298.5	2.44	62.0	380	172.4
1920	7.75	196.9	8.25	209.6	34.25	870.0	34.25	870.0	10.50	266.7	1.94	49.3	260	117.9
1922	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	39.00	990.6	39.00	990.6	11.75	298.5	2.19	55.6	360	163.3
1924	7.75	196.9	8.75	222.3	39.00	990.6	39.00	990.6	11.75	298.5	2.44	62.0	380	172.4



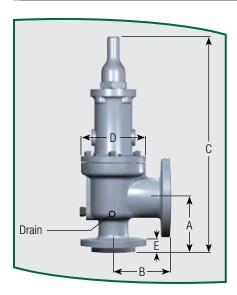
			\	/alve Dat	a - P Or	ifice								
Valve	,	4		В	Star	ndard	; Bell	ows	ı			<b>=</b>		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	7.13	181.1	9.00	228.6	34.25	870.0	34.25	870.0	11.00	279.4	1.63	41.4	260	117.9
1906	7.13	181.1	9.00	228.6	24.25	616.0	34.25	870.0	11.00	279.4	1.94	49.3	270	122.5
1910	8.88	225.6	10.00	254.0	41.00	1041.4	41.00	1041.4	11.50	292.1	1.94	49.3	350	158.8
1912	8.88	225.6	10.00	254.0	43.50	1104.9	43.50	1104.9	13.88	352.6	2.19	55.6	530	240.4
1914	8.88	225.6	10.00	254.0	43.50	1104.9	43.50	1104.9	13.88	352.6	2.44	62.0	545	247.2
1920	8.88	225.6	10.00	254.0	41.00	1041.4	41.00	1041.4	11.50	292.1	1.94	49.3	350	158.8
1923	8.88	225.6	10.00	254.0	43.50	1104.9	43.50	1104.9	13.88	352.6	2.19	55.6	530	240.4
1924	8.88	225.6	10.00	254.0	43.50	1104.9	43.50	1104.9	13.88	352.6	2.44	62.0	545	247.2

			\	/alve Dat	a - Q Or	ifice								
Valve	,	4	ı	В	Star	<b>(</b> ndard		lows		)		Ē		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	41.00	1041.4	41.00	1041.4	13.63	346.2	1.81	46.0	430	195.0
1906	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	41.00	1041.4	41.00	1041.4	13.63	346.2	13.63	346.2	445	201.8
1910	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	43.25	1098.6	43.25	1098.6	14.00	355.6	2.25	57.2	530	240.4
1912	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	46.00	1168.4	46.00	1168.4	14.25	362.0	2.69	68.3	645	292.6
1920	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	41.00	1041.4	41.00	1041.4	13.63	346.2	2.25	57.2	445	201.8
1922	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	46.00	1168.4	46.00	1168.4	14.25	362.0	2.69	68.3	645	292.6



			\	/alve Dat	a - R Ori	ifice								
Valve	,	4	ı	3	Ctor	, alaual						<b>E</b>		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	ndard mm	in.	ows mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	43.00	1092.2	43.00	1092.2	14.50	368.3	1.81	46.0	495	224.5
1906	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	43.00	1092.2	43.00	1092.2	14.50	368.3	2.25	57.2	510	231.3
1910	9.44	239.8	10.50	266.7	45.50	1155.7	45.50	1155.7	14.50	368.3	2.25	57.2	550	249.5
1912	9.44	239.8	10.50	266.7	47.50	1206.5	47.50	1206.5	15.13	384.3	2.69	68.3	675	306.2
1920	9.44	239.8	9.50	241.3	43.00	1092.2	43.00	1092.2	14.50	368.3	2.25	57.2	510	231.3
1922	9.44	239.8	10.50	266.7	47.50	1206.5	47.50	1206.5	15.13	384.3	2.69	68.3	675	306.2

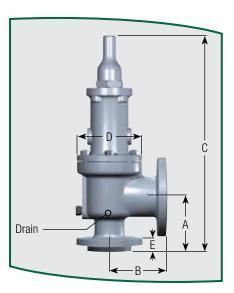
			1	/alve Dat	a - T Ori	fice								
Valve	,	4	ı	3	Star	dard		lows		)		Ē		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	47.50	1206.5	47.50	1206.5	16.50	419.1	1.94	49.3	620	281.2
1906	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	47.25	1200.2	47.25	1200.2	16.50	419.1	2.44	62.0	640	290.3
1910	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	53.38	1355.9	53.38	1355.9	16.50	419.1	2.44	62.0	840	381.0
1912	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	53.38	1355.9	53.38	1355.9	16.50	419.1	2.44	62.0	840	381.0
1920	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	53.38	1355.9	53.38	1355.9	16.50	419.1	2.44	62.0	840	381.0
1922	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	53.38	1355.9	53.38	1355.9	16.50	419.1	2.44	62.0	840	381.0



			١	/alve Dat	a - U Ori	ifice								
Valve	ļ ,	4	E	3	Stan	dard		lows	ı	)	ı	Ξ		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	47.50	1206.5	47.50	1206.5	16.50	419.1	1.94	49.3	620	281.2
1906	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	47.25	1200.2	47.25	1200.2	16.50	419.1	2.44	62.0	640	290.3
1910	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	53.38	1355.9	53.38	1355.9	16.50	419.1	2.44	62.0	840	381.0
1920	10.88	276.4	11.00	279.4	53.38	1355.9	53.38	1355.9	16.50	419.1	2.44	62.0	840	381.0

			1	/alve Dat	a - V Ori	fice								
Valve	,	4	E	3	Stan	dard		lows	Į.	)	E	<b>=</b>		ximate ight
Туре	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	12.00	304.8	16.00	406.4	62.00	1574.8	62.00	1574.8	21.75	552.5	2.00	50.8	1600	725.7
1906	12.00	304.8	16.00	406.4	62.00	1574.8	62.00	1574.8	21.75	552.5	2.69	68.3	1700	771.1
1910	12.00	304.8	16.00	406.4	66.00	1676.4	66.00	1676.4	24.50	622.3	2.69	68.3	2000	907.2
1920	12.00	304.8	16.00	406.4	66.00	1676.4	66.00	1676.4	24.50	622.3	2.69	68.3	2000	907.2

			V	alve Data	a - W Or	ifice								
Valve	,	4	E	3	Stan	dard		ows		)	E	<b>=</b>		ximate ight
Type	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	lb.	kg
1905	14.00	355.6	16.00	406.4	70.00	1778.0	70.00	1778.0	24.50	622.3	2.81	71.4	2800	1270.1
1906	14.00	355.6	16.00	406.4	70.00	1778.0	70.00	1778.0	24.50	622.3	2.94	74.7	2860	1297.3
1910	14.00	355.6	16.00	406.4	70.00	1778.0	70.00	1778.0	24.50	622.3	2.94	74.7	2860	1297.3
1920	14.00	355.6	16.00	406.4	70.00	1778.0	70.00	1778.0	24.50	622.3	2.81	71.4	2800	1270.1



## Pressure / Temperature

## Pressure / Temperature Tables

### **How To Use Rating Tables**

The included tables specify important data about the valve including valve sizes, flange ratings, pressure and temperature limits, back pressure ratings, and materials with allowable temperature ranges.

After determining valve size from the Valve Sizing section, or capacity tables in this section, select the proper set of tables and graphs (in the following pages) for the size valve. Enter the pressure/temperature graphs and determine valve type. Review the table of data for that size valve to get other pertinent information.

- Note 1 The pressure/temperature limitations shown in the following tables are based on the limits specified in API526 applicable to the 1900 series supplied in standard materials of construction. For pressure/temperature limitations of valves made from special materials, consult the factory or the SRVS sizing program. (Note that 1900-30 bellows design valve supplied with the standard Inconel 625 bellows is limited to a temperature range of 400°F (204°C) to 1500°F (816°C).)
- Note 2 ASME Class 300 outlet flanges are permitted for mating purposes only on valves that are normally supplied with standard ASME Class 150 pressure rating. For back pressure applications exceeding the ASME Class 150 pressure rating use SRVS sizing program or contact the factory for assistance.
- Note 3 When soft seats are used, they may govern the valve pressure/temperature rating.

#### **Procedure**

Exa	mple
Valve Set Pressure	500 psig (34.47 barg)
Back Pressure	50 psig (3.45 barg)
Temperature	100°F (37.8°C)
Valve	"J"

Enter the graph on page 1900.71 for the "J" size, select set pressure on the bottom scale at 500 psig (34.47 barg), follow this line vertically upward until it intersects the 100°F (38°C) line. The selection is a 1910Jc valve.

#### Results

Referring to the table on page 1900.70, the valve is 3" (76.2 mm) -  $300 \times 4$ " (101.6 mm) - 150 with a carbon steel body and spring. The back pressure limit is satisfactory for 50 psig (3.45 barg) back pressure.

### **Springs**

Within given temperature limits, alloy steel springs are specified. Because of material availability from vendors, most springs are of alloy steel construction which provides superior strength and corrosion resistant properties.

#### **Materials**

The operating temperature should be used to select the materials in valves for fire sizing applications.

# Minimum Set Pressures The minimum set pressures of the 1900 flanged valves are in accordance with the following table

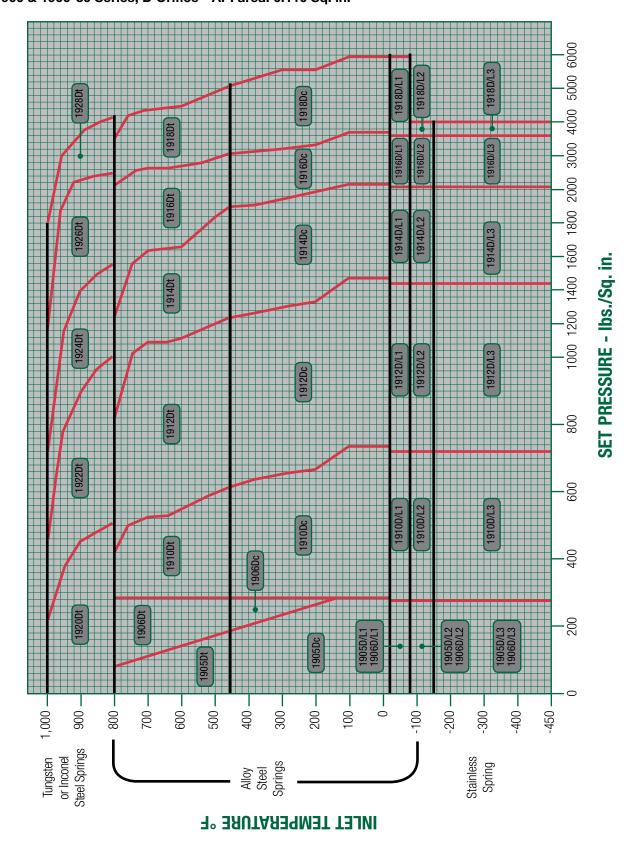
	accordance with the it	ollowing table.		
		Low Set Pre	essure Limit <sup>2</sup>	
Orifice	Convention	onal Valve	Bellows	s Valve <sup>1</sup>
	psig	barg	psig	barg
D	5	0.34	15	1.03
E	5	0.34	15	1.03
F	5	0.34	15	1.03
G	4	0.28	15	1.03
Н	4	0.28	15	1.03
J	5	0.34	10	0.69
K	5	0.34	10	0.69
L	6	0.41	10	0.69
М	6	0.41	10	0.69
N	9	0.62	10	0.69
Р	7	0.48	10	0.69
Q	7	0.48	10	0.69
R	7	0.48	10	0.69
Т	9	0.62	10	0.69
V	15	1.03	15	1.03
W	7	0.48	15	1.03

- 1 The bonnet must be vented when a bellows is used.
- 2 Valves with set pressure less than 15 psig cannot be stamped with the ASME stamp.

			Pr	essure	e Tempei	rature Ra	atings t	for D O	rifice									
			API	Ratin	gs (D Or	ifice - 0.	110 in	<sup>2</sup> (0.71	cm²))				Backpi	ressure	Rating	s @ 10	0°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conn	ection	1		Standa	ard Ma	iterial o	of Con	structi	on					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Ini	let	Ou	tlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F (.8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	P	F	НP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1906D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1910D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1912D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	1480	102.04	1235	85.15	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1914D	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	2220	153.06	1845	127.21	1235	85.15	-	-	600	41.37	128	8.83	500	34.47
1916D	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	3705	255.45	3080	212.36	2060	142.03	-	-	600	41.37	128	8.83	500	34.47
1918D	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	6000	413.69	6000	413.69	3430	236.49	-	-	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47
1920D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1922D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1924D	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	600	41.37	128	8.83	500	34.47
1926D	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	600	41.37	128	8.83	500	34.47
1928D	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	4230	291.65	1800	124.11	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47

			Pr	essure	e Tempe	rature R	atings											
		ASI	ME Ra	itings	(D Orific	ce - 0.12	28 in² (	0.825 c	m²) Ao	ctual)			Backpi	essure	Rating	s @ 10	00°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conne	ection	1		Stanc	lard M	aterial	of Cor	nstructi	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Ini	et	Ou	ıtlet	-20 to (-28.9 to			0°F .2°C)		0°F 5.7°C)		00°F '.8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	P	F	<del>I</del> P
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	290	19.99	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1906D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1910D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	750	51.71	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1912D	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	1500	103.42	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1914D	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	2250	155.13	2053	141.55	1235	85.15	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1916D	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	3750	258.55	3423	236.01	2055	141.69	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1918D	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	6250	430.92	5703	393.21	3430	236.49	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1920D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1922D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1924D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1926D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1928D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4230	291.65	1800	124.11	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71

# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 & 1900-30 Series, D Orifice - API area: 0.110 Sq. in.

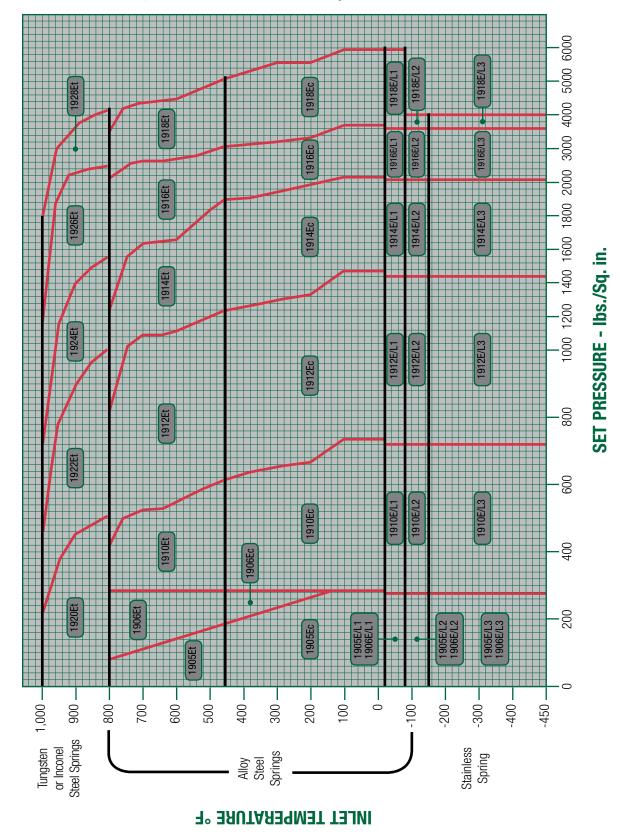


			Pr	essure	Tempe	rature Ra	atings	for E O	rifice									
			API	Rating	s (E Ori	fice - 0.	196 in	² (1.265	cm²))				Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conn	ectior	1		Stanc	dard M	aterial	of Co	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Inl	let	Οι	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F 7.8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	.P	F	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1906E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-		285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1910E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1912E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	1480	102.04	1235	85.15	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1914E	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	2220	153.06	1845	127.21	1235	85.15	-	-	600	41.37	128	8.83	500	34.47
1916E	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	3705	255.45	3080	212.36	2060	142.03	-	-	600	41.37	128	8.83	500	34.47
1918E	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	6000	413.69	6000	413.69	3430	236.49	-	-	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47
1920E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1922E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1924E	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	600	41.37	128	8.83	500	34.47
1926E	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	600	41.37	128	8.83	500	34.47
1928E	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	4230	291.65	1800	124.11	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings	for E Oı	rifice									
		AS	ME R	atings	(E Orific	e - 0.22	8 in² (	1.470 с	m²) Ac	tual)			Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectior	1		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	nstructi	on					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Ini	let	Ou	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F '.8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	.P	F	HP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	290	19.99	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1906E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1910E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	750	51.71	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1912E	1.00	25.4	2.00	50.80	1500	103.42	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1914E	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	2250	155.13	2053	141.55	1235	85.15	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1916E	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	3750	258.55	3423	236.01	2055	141.69	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1918E	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	6250	430.92	5703	393.21	3430	236.49	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1920E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1922E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99
1924E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1926E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71
1928E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4230	291.65	1800	124.11	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71

## Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids

1900 and 1900-30 Series, E Orifice - API Area: 0.196 Sq. in.

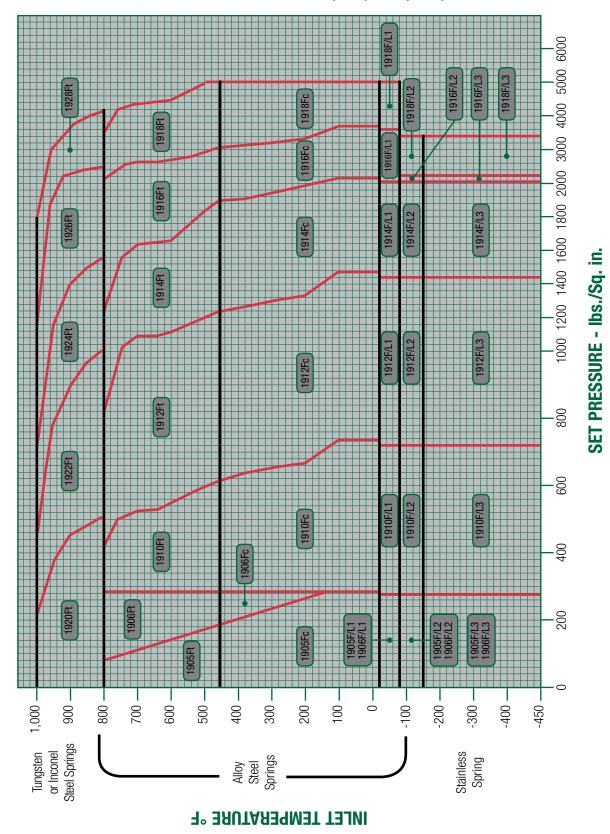


	Pressure Temperature Ratings for F Orifice																	
			API	Rating	ıs (F Ori	fice - 0.	307 in <sup>2</sup>	² (1.981	cm²))				Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
	Connection				Standard Material of Construction											Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Inlet		Outlet			-20 to 100°F (-28.9 to 37.8°C) (2		0°F .2°C)	800°F (426.7°C)		1000°F (537.8°C)		Conventional		LP		F	<b>I</b> P
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1906F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1910F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1912F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	1480	102.04	1235	85.15	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1914F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	2220	153.06	1845	127.21	1235	85.15	-	-	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47
1916F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	3705	255.45	3080	212.36	2060	142.03	-	-	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47
1918F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	5000	344.74	5000	344.74	3430	236.49	-	-	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47
1920F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1922F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	285	19.65	128	8.83	230	15.86
1924F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47
1926F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47
1928F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	4230	291.65	1800	124.11	740	51.02	128	8.83	500	34.47

			Pr	essure	Tempe	rature Ra	atings	for F O	rifice											
		AS	ME Ra	atings	(F Orific	e - 0.35	7 in² (:	2.302 с	m²) Ac	tual)			Backpressure Ratings @ 100°F (37.8°C)							
	Connection				Standard Material of Construction											Bell	ows			
Valve Type	Inlet		Outlet			100°F 37.8°C)	450°F (232.2°C)			800°F (426.7°C)		00°F (.8°C)	Conventional		LP		F	<b>I</b> P		
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg		
1905F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	290	19.99	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99		
1906F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99		
1910F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	750	51.71	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99		
1912F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	1500	103.42	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99		
1914F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	2250	155.13	2053	141.55	1235	85.15	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71		
1916F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	3750	258.55	3423	236.01	2055	141.69	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71		
1918F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	6250	430.92	5703	393.21	3430	236.49	-	-	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71		
1920F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99		
1922F	1.50	38.1	2.00	50.80	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	128	8.83	290	19.99		
1924F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71		
1926F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71		
1928F	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	4230	291.65	1800	124.11	750	51.71	128	8.83	750	51.71		

## Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids

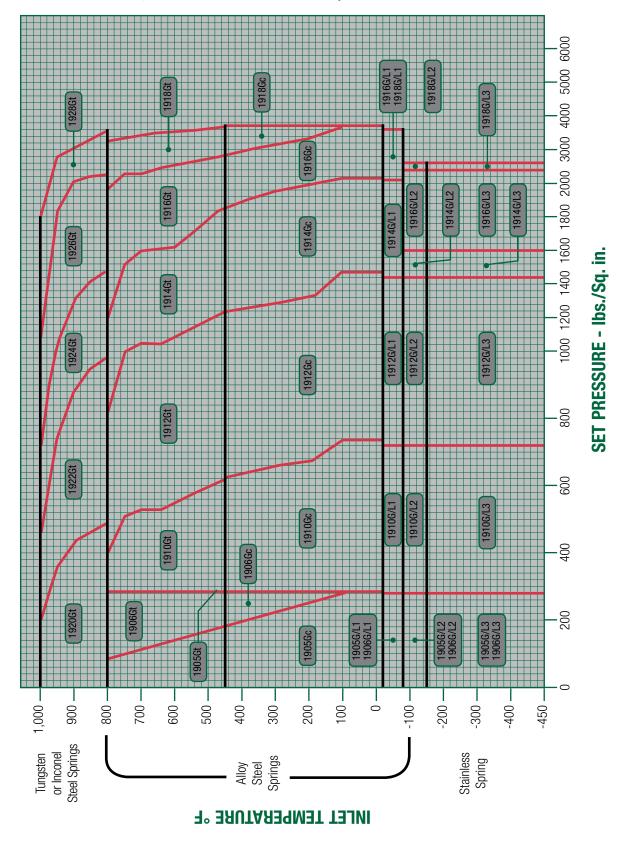
1900 and 1900-30 Series, F Orifice - API Area: 0.307 Sq. in. (198 Sq. mm)



			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings <sup>.</sup>	for G O	rifice									
			API	Rating	s (G Or	ifice - 0.	.110 in	<sup>2</sup> (0.710	cm²))				Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	87.8°C)
	Connection				Standard Material of Construction											Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Inlet		Outlet		-20 to 100°F (-28.9 to 37.8°C)			450°F (232.2°C)		800°F 1000 26.7°C) (537.8			Conventional		LP		F	ΗP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	140	9.65	230	15.86
1906G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	140	9.65	230	15.86
1910G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	140	9.65	230	15.86
1912G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	1480	102.04	1235	85.15	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	140	9.65	230	15.86
1914G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	2220	153.06	1845	127.21	1235	85.15	-	-	740	51.02	140	9.65	470	32.41
1916G	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	3705	255.45	3080	212.36	2060	142.03	-	-	740	51.02	140	9.65	470	32.41
1918G	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	6000	413.69	3705	255.45	3430	236.49	-	-	740	51.02	140	9.65	470	32.41
1920G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	140	9.65	230	15.86
1922G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	285	19.65	140	9.65	230	15.86
1924G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	740	51.02	140	9.65	500	34.47
1926G	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	740	51.02	140	9.65	500	34.47
1928G	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	3705	255.45	1800	124.11	740	51.02	140	9.65	500	34.47

	Pressure Temperature Ratings for G Orifice																			
		ASI	ME Ra	itings (	G Orific	e - 0.12	8 in² (	0.825 c	m²) Ac	tual)			Backpressure Ratings @ 100°F (37.8°C)							
	Connection					Stand	lard M	laterial	of Co				Bell	ows						
Valve Type	Inlet		Outlet			100°F 37.8°C)		0°F :.2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F (.8°C)	Conve	ntional	LP		F	IP		
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg		
1905G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	290	19.99	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	140	9.65	290	19.99		
1906G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	140	9.65	290	19.99		
1910G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	750	51.71	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	140	9.65	290	19.99		
1912G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	1500	103.42	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	140	9.65	290	19.99		
1914G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	2250	155.13	2053	141.55	1235	85.15	-	-	750	51.71	140	9.65	750	51.71		
1916G	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	3750	258.55	3423	236.01	2055	141.69	-	-	750	51.71	140	9.65	750	51.71		
1918G	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	5000	344.74	5000	344.74	3430	236.49	-	-	750	51.71	140	9.65	750	51.71		
1920G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	140	9.65	290	19.99		
1922G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	140	9.65	290	19.99		
1924G	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	750	51.71	140	9.65	750	51.71		
1926G	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	750	51.71	140	9.65	750	51.71		
1928G	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	4230	291.65	1800	124.11	750	51.71	140	9.65	750	51.71		

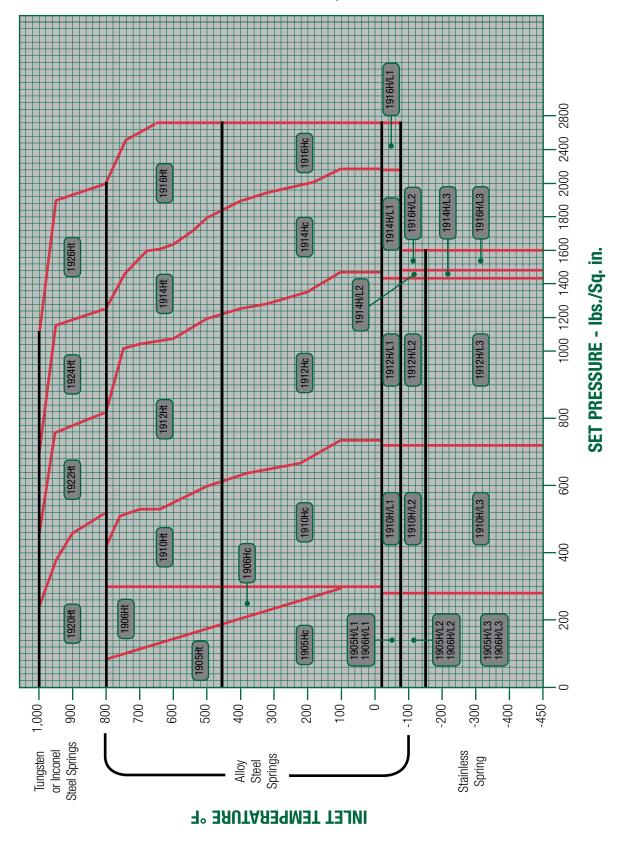
# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 and 1900-30 Series, G Orifice - API Area: 0.503 Sq. in.



	Pressure Temperature Ratings for H Orifice																			
			API	Rating	s (H Ori	ifice - 0.	785 in	<sup>2</sup> (5.065	5 cm²))				Backpressure Ratings @ 100°F (37.8°C)							
	Connection				Standard Material of Construction											Bell	ows			
Valve Type	Inlet		Outlet		-20 to 100°F (-28.9 to 37.8°C)			450°F (232.2°C)		0°F .7°C)	1000°F (537.8°C)		Conventional		LP		F	HP		
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg		
1905H	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	104	7.17	230	15.86		
1906H	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	104	7.17	230	15.86		
1910H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	104	7.17	230	15.86		
1912H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	1480	102.04	1235	85.15	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	104	7.17	230	15.86		
1914H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	2220	153.06	1845	127.21	1235	85.15	-	-	285	19.65	104	7.17	230	15.86		
1916H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	2750	189.61	2750	189.61	2060	142.03	-	-	740	51.02	104	7.17	415	28.61		
1920H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	104	7.17	230	15.86		
1922H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	285	19.65	104	7.17	230	15.86		
1924H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1225	84.46	650	44.82	285	19.65	104	7.17	230	15.86		
1926H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	740	51.02	104	7.17	415	28.61		

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings	for H O	rifice											
		AS	ME Ra	atings	(H Orific	e - 0.91	3 in² (	5.888 c	m²) Ac	tual)			Backpressure Ratings @ 100°F (37.8°C)							
	Connection				Standard Material of Construction											Bell	ows			
Valve Type	Inlet		Outlet		-20 to 100°F (-28.9 to 37.8°C)		450°F (232.2°C)			800°F (426.7°C)		1000°F (537.8°C)		ntional	LP		Н	<b>I</b> P		
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg		
1905H	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	185	12.76	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	104	7.17	290	19.99		
1906H	1.50	38.1	3.00	76.20	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	104	7.17	290	19.99		
1910H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	685	47.23	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	104	7.17	290	19.99		
1912H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	1368	94.32	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	104	7.17	290	19.99		
1914H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	2053	141.55	2053	141.55	1235	85.15	-	-	290	19.99	104	7.17	750	51.71		
1916H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	3300	227.53	3300	227.53	2055	141.69	-	-	750	51.71	104	7.17	750	51.71		
1920H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	104	7.17	750	51.71		
1922H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	104	7.17	290	19.99		
1924H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	290	19.99	104	7.17	290	19.99		
1926H	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	750	51.71	104	7.17	750	51.71		

# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 and 1900-30 Series, H Orifice - API Area: 0.785 Sq. in.

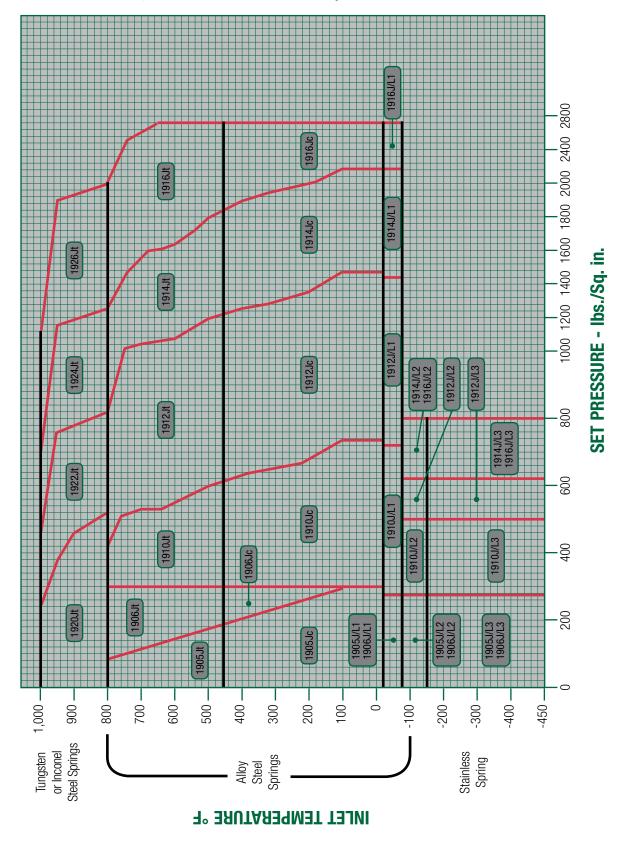


			Pr	essure	Temper	rature Ra	atings	for J O	rifice									
			API	Rating	ıs (J Ori	fice - 1.	287 in	² (8.303	cm²))				Backpi	ressure	Rating	gs @ 1	00°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	า		Stan	dard N	laterial	of Co	nstructi	on					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Inl	et	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F 2.2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	P	H	<b>I</b> P
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905J	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	89	6.14	230	15.86
1906J	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	89	6.14	230	15.86
1910J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	89	6.14	230	15.86
1912J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	1480	102.04	1235	85.15	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	89	6.14	230	15.86
1914J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	2220	153.06	1845	127.21	1235	85.15	-	-	285	19.65	89	6.14	230	15.86
1916J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	2700	186.16	2700	186.16	2060	142.03	-	-	600	41.37	89	6.14	230	15.86
1920J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	89	6.14	230	15.86
1922J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	285	19.65	89	6.14	230	15.86
1924J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	285	19.65	89	6.14	230	15.86
1926J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	600	41.37	89	6.14	230	15.86

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings <sup>•</sup>	for J Oı	rifice									
		AS	ME R	atings	(J Orific	e - 1.49	6 in² (9	9.652 c	m²) Ac	tual)			Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	87.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stand	dard M	laterial	of Cor	nstructi	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Ini	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F :.2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	.P	Н	<b>I</b> P
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905J	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	185	12.76	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1906J	2.00	50.8	3.00	76.20	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1910J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	685	47.23	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1912J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	1368	94.32	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1914J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	2053	141.55	2053	141.55	1235	85.15	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1916J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	3100	213.74	3100	213.74	2055	141.69	-	-	750	51.71	89	6.14	635	43.78
1920J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1922J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1924J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1926J	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	750	51.71	89	6.14	635	43.78

#### Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids

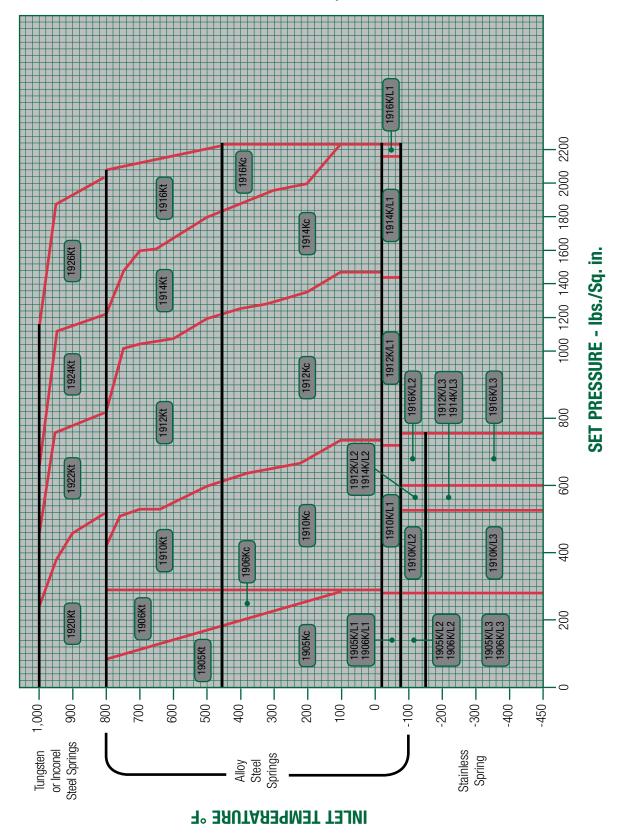
1900 and 1900-30 Series, J Orifice - API Area: 1.287 Sq. in.



			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings <sup>·</sup>	for K O	rifice									
			API	Rating	s (K Ori	fice - 1.8	838 in²	² (11.85	8 cm²)	)			Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stand	dard M	laterial	of Cor	nstruct	on					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Inl	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F :.2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	F	<del>I</del> P
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	65	4.48	150	10.34
1906K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	65	4.48	150	10.34
1910K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	65	4.48	150	10.34
1912K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	1480	102.04	1235	85.15	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	65	4.48	200	13.79
1914K	3.00	76.2	6.00	152.40	2220	153.06	1845	127.21	1235	85.15	-	-	285	19.65	65	4.48	200	13.79
1916K	3.00	76.2	6.00	152.40	2220	153.06	2220	153.06	2060	142.03	-	-	600	41.37	65	4.48	200	13.79
1920K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	65	4.48	230	15.86
1922K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	285	19.65	65	4.48	230	15.86
1924K	3.00	76.2	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	285	19.65	65	4.48	230	15.86
1926K	3.00	76.2	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	2220	153.06	1080	74.46	600	41.37	65	4.48	230	15.86

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings	for K O	rifice									
		ASI	ИE Ra	itings (	K Orific	e - 2.13	8 in² (1	13.794 0	cm²) A	ctual)			Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 10	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	ı		Stan	dard N	laterial	of Co	nstructi	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Inl	et	Oı	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		0°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	P	F	<del>I</del> P
	in.			mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	185	12.76	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1906K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1910K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	685	47.23	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1912K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	1368	94.32	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1914K	3.00	76.2	6.00	152.40	2053	141.55	2053	141.55	1235	85.15	-	-	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1916K	3.00	76.2	6.00	152.40	3000	206.84	3000	206.84	2055	141.69	-	-	750	51.71	89	6.14	535	36.89
1920K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1922K	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1924K	3.00	76.2	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	290	19.99	89	6.14	290	19.99
1926K	3.00	76.2	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	750	51.71	89	6.14	535	36.89

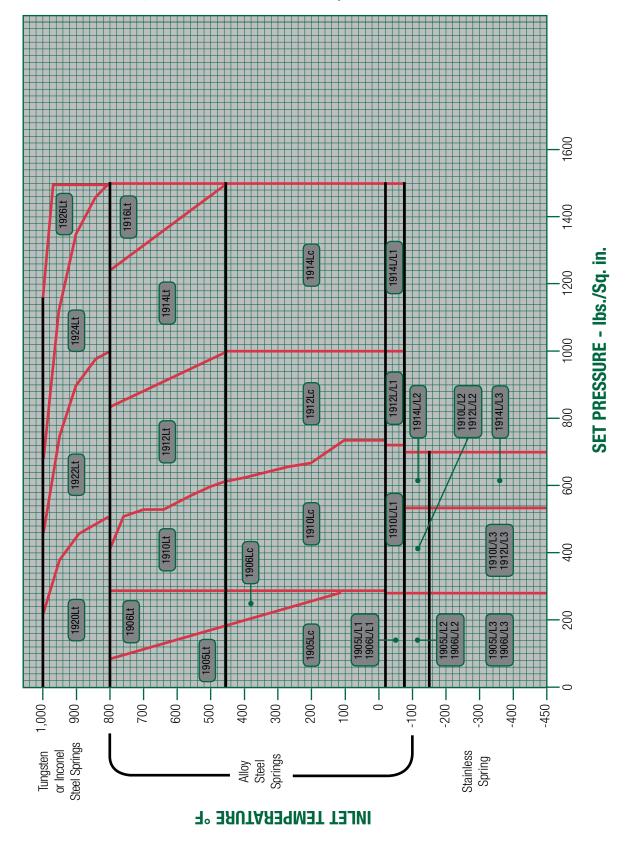
# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 and 1900-30 Series, K Orifice - API Area: 1.838 Sq. in.



			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings <sup>·</sup>	for L Oı	rifice									
			API	Rating	s (L Orii	ice - 2.8	353 in²	(18.40	6 cm²)	)			Backpi	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	nstructi	on					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	Н	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905L	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	53	3.65	100	6.89
1906L	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	53	3.65	100	6.89
1910L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	53	3.65	170	11.72
1912L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1000	68.95	1000	68.95	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	53	3.65	170	11.72
1914L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1500	103.42	1500	103.42	1235	85.15	-	-	285	19.65	53	3.65	170	11.72
1916L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1500	103.42	1500	103.42	1500	103.42	-	-	285	19.65	53	3.65	170	11.72
1920L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	53	3.65	170	11.72
1922L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1000	68.95	430	29.65	285	19.65	53	3.65	170	11.72
1924L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1500	103.42	650	44.82	285	19.65	53	3.65	170	11.72
1926L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1500	103.42	1080	74.46	600	41.37	53	3.65	170	11.72

			Pr	essure	Tempe	rature Ra	atings	for L O	rifice									
		AS	ME R	atings	(L Orifi	ce - 3.3°	17 in²	(21.4 cr	n²) Ac	tual)			Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	1		Stand	dard N	laterial	of Co	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	H	IP .
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905L	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	185	12.76	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	53	3.65	290	19.99
1906L	3.00	76.2	4.00	101.60	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	53	3.65	290	19.99
1910L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	685	47.23	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	53	3.65	290	19.99
1912L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1368	94.32	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	53	3.65	290	19.99
1914L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1900	131.00	2053	141.55	1235	85.15	-	-	290	19.99	53	3.65	290	19.99
1916L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	2900	199.95	3000	206.84	2055	141.69	-	-	290	19.99	53	3.65	535	36.89
1920L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	53	3.65	290	19.99
1922L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	53	3.65	290	19.99
1924L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	290	19.99	53	3.65	290	19.99
1926L	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	2540	175.13	1080	74.46	290	19.99	53	3.65	535	36.89

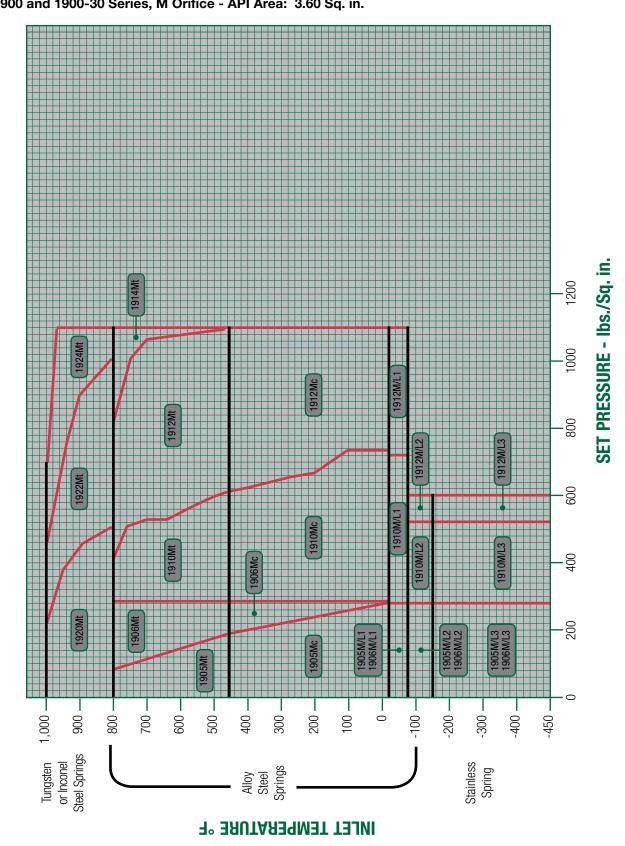
# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 and 1900-30 Series, L Orifice - API Area: 2.853 Sq. in.



			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings f	or M O	rifice									
			AP	Rating	gs (M Oı	rifice - 3	.6 in²	(23.226	cm²))				Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F (.8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	.P	F	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	66	4.55	80	5.52
1906M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	66	4.55	80	5.52
1910M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	66	4.55	160	11.03
1912M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1100	75.84	1100	75.84	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	66	4.55	160	11.03
1914M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1100	75.84	1100	75.84	1100	75.84	-	-	285	19.65	66	4.55	160	11.03
1920M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	66	4.55	160	11.03
1922M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1000	68.95	430	29.65	285	19.65	66	4.55	160	11.03
1924M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1100	75.84	650	44.82	285	19.65	66	4.55	160	11.03

			Pr	essure	Tempera	ature Ra	tings f	or M O	rifice									
		ASN	/IE Ra	tings (	M Orific	e - 4.186	6 in² (2	7.006 d	m²) A	ctual)			Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stand	lard M	aterial	of Cor	structi	on					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	F	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	290	19.99	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	66	4.55	290	19.99
1906M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	66	4.55	290	19.99
1910M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	750	51.71	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	66	4.55	290	19.99
1912M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1500	103.42	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	66	4.55	290	19.99
1914M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1600	110.32	1600	110.32	1235	85.15	-	-	290	19.99	66	4.55	290	19.99
1920M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	66	4.55	290	19.99
1922M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	66	4.55	290	19.99
1924M	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	290	19.99	66	4.55	290	19.99

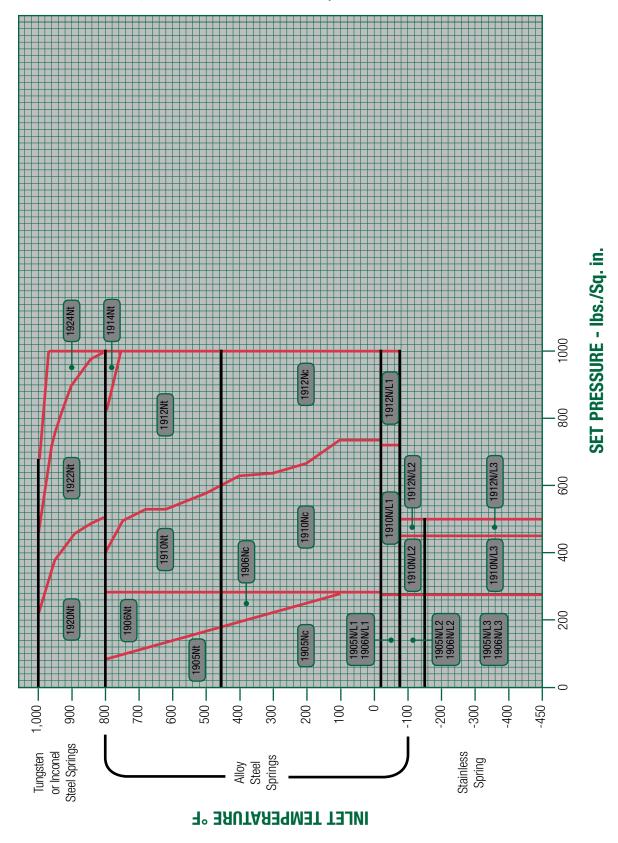
# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 and 1900-30 Series, M Orifice - API Area: 3.60 Sq. in.



			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings <sup>•</sup>	for N O	rifice									
			A	PI Rati	ngs (N (	Orifice -	4.34 i	n² (28 c	:m²))				Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stan	dard M	laterial	of Co	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F (.8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	.Р	F	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	73	5.03	80	5.52
1906N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	73	5.03	80	5.52
1910N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	740	51.02	615	42.40	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	73	5.03	160	11.03
1912N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1000	68.95	1000	68.95	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	73	5.03	160	11.03
1914N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1000	68.95	1000	68.95	1000	68.95	-	-	285	19.65	73	5.03	160	11.03
1920N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	73	5.03	160	11.03
1922N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1000	68.95	430	29.65	285	19.65	73	5.03	160	11.03
1924N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1000	68.95	650	44.82	285	19.65	73	5.03	160	11.03

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings <sup>-</sup>	for N O	rifice									
		ASN	/IE Ra	itings (	N Orific	e - 5.04	7 in² (3	32.561 d	cm²) A	ctual)			Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stan	dard M	laterial	of Co	nstructi	on					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	.Р	H	<b>I</b> P
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	290	19.99	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	73	5.03	290	19.99
1906N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	73	5.03	290	19.99
1910N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	750	51.71	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	73	5.03	290	19.99
1912N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1500	103.42	1368	94.32	825	56.88		-	290	19.99	73	5.03	290	19.99
1914N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1600	110.32	1600	110.32	1235	85.15	-	-	290	19.99	73	5.03	290	19.99
1920N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	73	5.03	290	19.99
1922N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	73	5.03	290	19.99
1924N	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	290	19.99	73	5.03	290	19.99

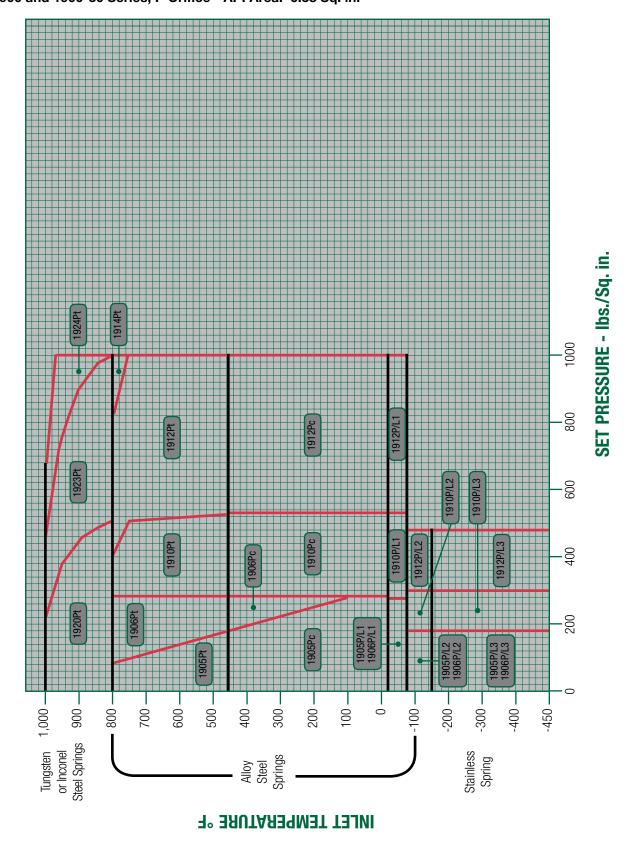
# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 and 1900-30 Series, N Orifice - API Area: 4.34 Sq. in.



			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings 1	for P O	rifice									
			API	Rating	ıs (P Ori	fice - 6.	38 in²	(41.161	cm²))				Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	87.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	struct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)	80 (426	0°F .7°C)		00°F (.8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	P	F	<b>I</b> P
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	285	19.65	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	80	5.52
1906P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	285	19.65	285	19.65	285	19.65	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	80	5.52
1910P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	525	36.20	525	36.20	410	28.27	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	150	10.34
1912P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1000	68.95	1000	68.95	825	56.88	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	150	10.34
1914P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1000	68.95	1000	68.95	1000	68.95	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	150	10.34
1920P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	285	19.65	56	3.86	160	11.03
1923P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1000	68.95	430	29.65	285	19.65	56	3.86	160	11.03
1924P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1000	68.95	650	44.82	285	19.65	56	3.86	160	11.03

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings <sup>.</sup>	for P O	rifice									
		ASN	ME Ra	itings (	P Orific	e - 7.41	7 in² (4	7.852 d	m²) A	ctual)			Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	1		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	structi	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)	80 (426			00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	Н	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	290	19.99	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	56	3.86	290	19.99
1906P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	56	3.86	290	19.99
1910P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	750	51.71	685	47.23	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	56	3.86	290	19.99
1912P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1500	103.42	1368	94.32	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	56	3.86	290	19.99
1914P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	1700	117.21	1700	117.21	1235	85.15	-	-	290	19.99	56	3.86	290	19.99
1920P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	56	3.86	290	19.99
1923P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1015	69.98	430	29.65	290	19.99	56	3.86	290	19.99
1924P	4.00	101.6	6.00	152.40	-	-	-	-	1525	105.15	650	44.82	290	19.99	56	3.86	290	19.99

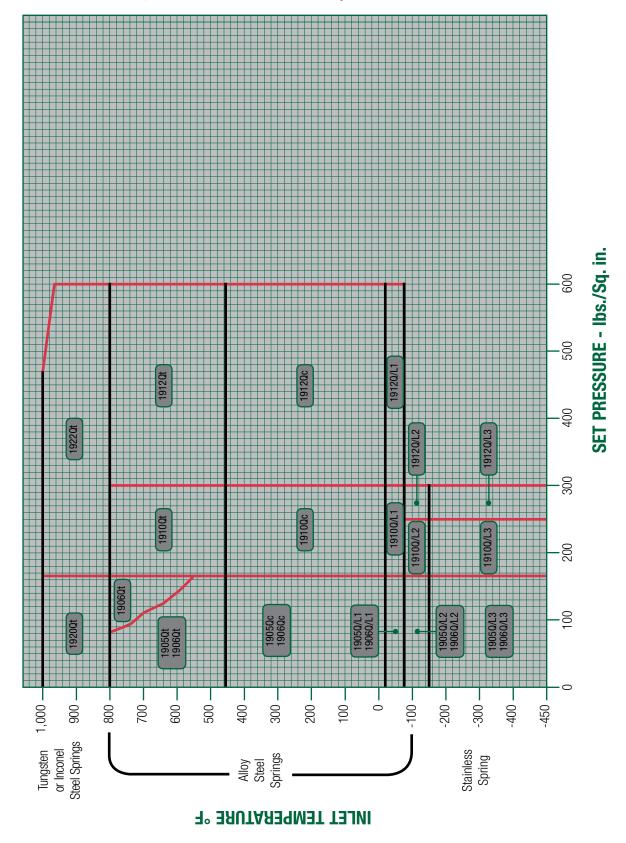
# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 and 1900-30 Series, P Orifice - API Area: 6.38 Sq. in.



			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings 1	for Q O	rifice									
			API	Rating	ıs (Q Ori	ifice - 1	1.05 in	<sup>2</sup> (71.29	9 cm²))				Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stan	dard M	aterial	of Cor	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	Н	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905Q	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	165	11.38	165	11.38	80	5.52	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	80	5.52
1906Q	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	165	11.38	165	11.38	165	11.38	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	80	5.52
1910Q	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	300	20.68	300	20.68	300	20.68	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	150	10.34
1912Q	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	600	41.37	600	41.37	600	41.37	-	-	285	19.65	56	3.86	150	10.34
1920Q	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	-	-	-	-	165	11.38	165	11.38	285	19.65	56	3.86	150	10.34
1922Q	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	-	-	-	-	600	41.37	430	29.65	285	19.65	56	3.86	160	11.03

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings 1	for Q O	rifice									
		ASN	/IE Ra	itings (	Q Orific	e - 12.8	5 in² (8	2.903 d	cm²) A	ctual)			Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	n		Stan	dard M	aterial	of Cor	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet		100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	H	<b>I</b> P
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
19050	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	290	19.99	185	12.76	80	5.52	-	-	290	19.99	52	3.59	205	14.13
19060	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	290	19.99	290	19.99	290	19.99	-	-	290	19.99	52	3.59	205	14.13
19100	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	650	44.82	650	44.82	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	52	3.59	205	14.13
19120	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	900	62.05	900	62.05	825	56.88	-	-	290	19.99	52	3.59	205	14.13
19200	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	-	-	-	-	510	35.16	215	14.82	290	19.99	52	3.59	205	14.13
19220	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	-	-	-	-	900	62.05	430	29.65	290	19.99	52	3.59	205	14.13

# Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids 1900 and 1900-30 Series, Q Orifice - API Area: 11.05 Sq. in.

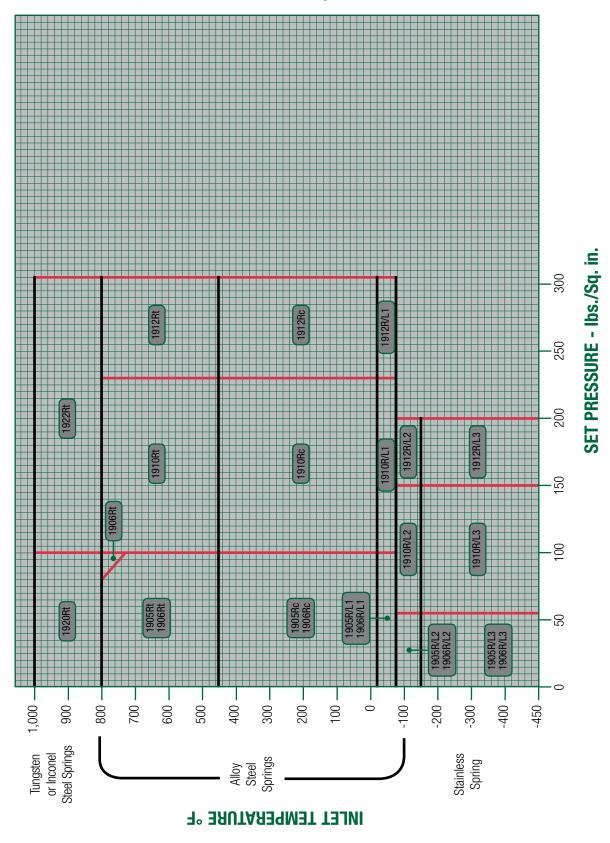


			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings <sup>:</sup>	for R O	rifice									
			API	Rating	gs (R Or	ifice - 1	6 in² (ʻ	103.226	cm²))				Backpi	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	1		Stan	dard M	aterial	of Cor	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		0°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	Н	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905R	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	100	6.89	100	6.89	80	5.52	-	-	60	4.14	52	3.59	60	4.14
1906R	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	100	6.89	100	6.89	100	6.89	-	-	60	4.14	52	3.59	60	4.14
1910R	6.00	152.4	10.00	254.00	230	15.86	230	15.86	230	15.86	-	-	100	6.89	52	3.59	100	6.89
1912R	6.00	152.4	10.00	254.00	300	20.68	300	20.68	300	20.68	-	-	100	6.89	52	3.59	100	6.89
1920R	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	-	-	-	-	100	6.89	100	6.89	100	6.89	52	3.59	100	6.89
1922R	6.00	152.4	10.00	254.00	-	-	-	-	300	20.68	300	20.68	100	6.89	52	3.59	100	6.89

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings i	for R O	rifice									
		А	SME	Ratings	R Orif	ice - 18	.6 in² (	120 cm	ı²) Actı	ual)			Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectio	1		Stan	dard M	aterial	of Cor	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)	45 (232	0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	Н	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905R	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	150	10.34	150	10.34	80	5.52	-	-	150	10.34	52	3.59	145	10.00
1906R	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	150	10.34	150	10.34	150	10.34	-	-	150	10.34	52	3.59	145	10.00
1910R	6.00	152.4	10.00	254.00	450	31.03	450	31.03	410	28.27	-	-	290	19.99	52	3.59	145	10.00
1912R	6.00	152.4	10.00	254.00	650	44.82	650	44.82	650	44.82	-	-	290	19.99	52	3.59	145	10.00
1920R	6.00	152.4	8.00	203.20	-	-	-	-	450	31.03	215	14.82	290	19.99	52	3.59	145	10.00
1922R	6.00	152.4	10.00	254.00	-	-	-	-	650	44.82	430	29.65	290	19.99	52	3.59	145	10.00

#### Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids

1900 and 1900-30 Series, R Orifice - API Area: 16.0 Sq. in.

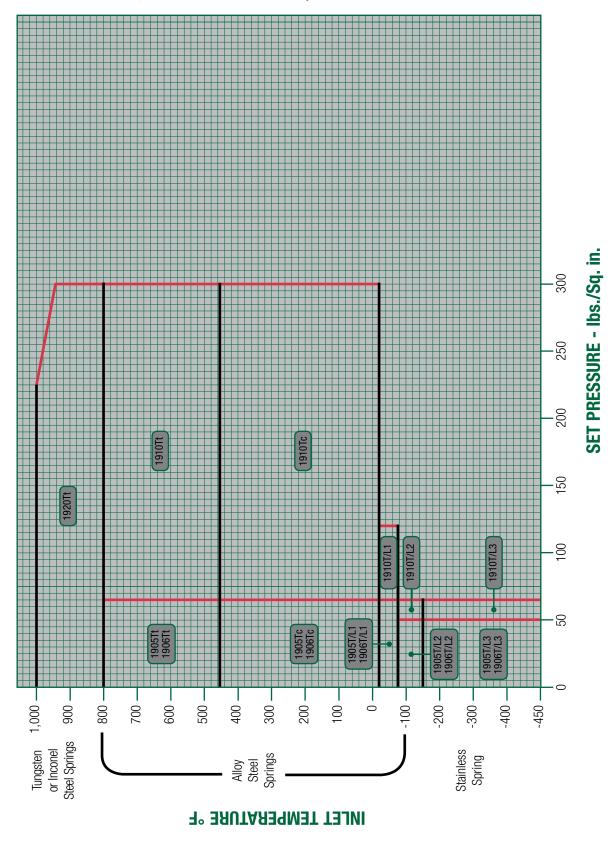


			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings 1	for T O	rifice									
			API	Rating	gs (T Ori	fice - 2	6 in² (1	67.742	cm²))				Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ection	1		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	nstruct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Oı	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)	800 (426	0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	Н	IP .
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	65	4.48	65	4.48	65	4.48	-	-	60	4.14	52	3.59	60	4.14
1906T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	65	4.48	65	4.48	65	4.48	-	-	60	4.14	52	3.59	60	4.14
1910T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	120	8.27	120	8.27	120	8.27	-	-	100	6.89	52	3.59	100	6.89
1912T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	300	20.68	300	20.68	300	20.68	-	-	100	6.89	52	3.59	100	6.89
1920T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	-	-	-	-	120	8.27	100	6.89	100	6.89	52	3.59	100	6.89
1922T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	-	-	-	-	300	20.68	300	20.68	100	6.89	52	3.59	100	6.89

			Pr	essure	Temper	ature Ra	atings 1	for T O	rifice									
		ASN	IE Ra	tings (	Γ Orifice	- 30.21	in² (19	94.903	cm²) A	ctual)			Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectior	า		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	struct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	In	let	Ou	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)		0°F .7°C)		00°F (.8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	P	Н	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	125	8.62	125	8.62	80	5.52	-	-	125	8.62	41	2.83	125	8.62
1906T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	125	8.62	125	8.62	125	8.62	-	-	125	8.62	41	2.83	125	8.62
1910T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	360	24.82	360	24.82	360	24.82	-	-	290	19.99	41	2.83	145	10.00
1912T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	360	24.82	360	24.82	360	24.82	-	-	290	19.99	41	2.83	145	10.00
1920T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	-	-	-	-	360	24.82	215	14.82	290	19.99	41	2.83	145	10.00
1922T	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	-	-	-	-	360	24.82	430	29.65	290	19.99	41	2.83	145	10.00

#### Selection Chart for Vapors, Gases and Liquids

1900 and 1900-30 Series, T Orifice - Area: 30.21 Sq. in.



			Pre	essure	Tempera	ature Ra												
		ASN	IE Rat	tings (l	J Orifice	- 35.01	in² (22	25.871	cm²) A	ctual)			Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	37.8°C)
		Conn	ectior	1		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	structi	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	l In	let	Oı	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)	80 (426			00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	Н	IP
	in. mm in. m				psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
19051	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	125	8.62	125	8.62	80	5.52	-	-	125	8.62	41	2.83	125	8.62
1906	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	125	8.62	125	8.62	125	8.62	-	-	125	8.62	41	2.83	125	8.62
1910	J 8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	360	24.82	360	24.82	360	24.82	-	-	290	19.99	41	2.83	145	10.00
1920	8.00	203.2	10.00	254.00	-	-	-	-	360	24.82	215	14.82	290	19.99	41	2.83	145	10.00

			Pre	essure	Tempera	ature Ra												
		ASN	/IE Rat	tings (\	/ Orifice	- 50.26	in² (32	24.257	cm²) A	ctual)			Backp	ressure	Rating	gs @ 10	00°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conn	ection	1		Stand	dard M	aterial	of Cor	struct	ion					Bell	ows	
Valv Typ	i In	let	Οι	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)	80 (426	0°F .7°C)		00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	Р	Н	IP
	in.	mm	in.	mm	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg
1905	V 10.00	254	14.00	355.60	154	10.62	154	10.62	80	5.52	-	-	154	10.62	-	-	72	4.96
1906	V 10.00	254	14.00	355.60	154	10.62	154	10.62	154	10.62	-	-	154	10.62	-	-	72	4.96
1910	V 10.00	254	14.00	355.60	300	20.68	300	20.68	300	20.68	-	-	290	19.99	-	-	72	4.96
1920	V 10.00	254	14.00	355.60	-	-	-	-	300	20.68	154	10.62	290	19.99	-	-	72	4.96

			Pre	ssure :	Tempera	iture Rat												
		ASM	E Rati	ngs (W	Orifice	- 78.996	6 in² (5	09.651	cm²) A	Actual)			Backp	ressure	Ratin	gs @ 1	00°F (3	7.8°C)
		Conn	ectior	ì		Stand	lard M	aterial	of Con	structi	ion					Bell	ows	
Valve Type	Ini	let	Οι	utlet	-20 to (-28.9 to	100°F 37.8°C)		0°F .2°C)	800 (426)			00°F .8°C)	Conve	ntional	L	P	Н	IP
	in.			psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	psig	barg	
1905W	12.00	304.8	16.00	406.40	154	10.62	154	10.62	80	5.52	-	-	154	10.62	-	-	72	4.96
1906W	12.00	304.8	16.00	406.40	154	10.62	154	10.62	154	10.62	-	-	154	10.62	-	-	72	4.96
1910W	12.00	304.8	16.00	406.40	300	20.68	300	20.68	300	20.68	-	-	290	19.99	-	-	72	4.96
1920W	12.00	304.8	16.00	406.40	-	-	-	-	300	20.68	154	10.62	290	19.99	-	-	72	4.96

Note

1 This valve is not listed in API 526 standard

## Capacities

Valve Capacity for ASME B&PV Code Section VIII, for Air<sup>1 & 2</sup>

Capacities Based on Set Pressure plus 10% overpressure or 3 psig (0.21 barg), whichever is greater. Capacities in ft³ (m³) of air per minute @ 60°F (15.6°C).

Or	ifice														_		
Desig	gnation								3		Н		J		<b>`</b>		L
Orific	e Area	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>														
		0.128	0.825	0.228	1.470	0.357	2.302	0.585	3.774	0.913	5.888	1.496	9.652	2.138	13.794	3.317	21.400
Set P	ressure								Orifice (								
psig	barg	ft <sup>3</sup> /min	m <sup>3</sup> /min														
15	1.03	65	2	116	3	183	5	300	8	468	13	767	22	1097	31	1702	48
20	1.38	75	2	134	4	211	6	346	10	539	15	885	25	1264	36	1962	56
30	2.07	95	3	170	5	267	8	437	12	683	19	1119	32	1600	45	2483	70
40	2.76	117	3	209	6	328	9	538	15	840	24	1378	39	1969	56	3055	87
50	3.45	139	4	249	7	390	11	639	18	998	28	1636	46	2338	66	3628	103
60	4.14	161	5	288	8	451	13	740	21	1155	33	1894	54	2707	77	4200	119
70	4.83	184	5	327	9	513	15	841	24	1313	37	2152	61	3076	87	4773	135
80 90	5.52 6.21	206 228	6	367 406	10	575 636	16 18	942 1043	27 30	1470	42 46	2411 2669	68	3445 3814	98	5346	151 168
100	6.89	250	7	445	11	698	20	1144	32	1628 1786	51	2009	76 83	4183	108 118	5918 6491	184
120	8.27	294	8	524	15	821	23	1346	38	2101	59	3444	98	4922	139	7636	216
140	9.65	338	10	603	17	944	27	1548	44	2416	68	3960	112	5660	160	8781	249
160	11.03	382	11	682	19	1067	30	1750	50	2731	77	4477	127	6398	181	9926	281
180	12.41	426	12	760	22	1190	34	1952	55	3046	86	4993	141	7136	202	11072	314
200	13.79	471	13	839	24	1314	37	2154	61	3361	95	5510	156	7874	223	12217	346
220	15.17	515	15	918	26	1437	41	2356	67	3676	104	6026	171	8612	244	13362	378
240	16.55	559	16	996	28	1560	44	2558	72	3991	113	6543	185	9351	265	14507	411
260	17.93	603	17	1075	30	1683	48	2760	78	4307	122	7059	200	10089	286	15652	443
280	19.31	647	18	1154	33	1806	51	2962	84	4622	131	7576	215	10827	307	16798	476
300	20.68	691	20	1232	35	1930	55	3163	90	4937	140	8092	229	11565	327	17943	508
320	22.06	736	21	1311	37	2053	58	3365	95	5252	149	8609	244	12303	348	19088	541
340	23.44	780	22	1390	39	2176	62	3567	101	5567	158	9125	258	13041	369	20233	573
360	24.82	824	23	1468	42	2299	65	3769	107	5882	167	9642	273	13779	390	21378	605
380	26.20	868	25	1547	44	2422	69	3971	112	6197	175	10158	288	14518	411	22524	638
400	27.58	912	26	1626	46	2546	72	4173	118	6512	184	10675	302	15256	432	23669	670
420	28.96	956	27	1704	48	2669	76	4375	124	6827	193	11191	317	15994	453	24814	703
440	30.34	1000	28	1783	50	2792	79	4577	130	7143	202	11708	332	16732	474	25959	735
460	31.72	1045	30	1862	53	2915	83	4779	135	7458	211	12224	346	17470	495	27104	767
480	33.09	1089	31	1940	55	3038	86	4981	141	7773	220	12741	361	18208	516	28250	800
500	34.47	1133	32	2019	57	3161	90	5183	147	8088	229	13257	375	18946	536	29395	832
600	41.37	1354	38	2413	68	3777	107	6193	175	9663	274	15840	449	22637	641	35121	995
700	48.26	1575	45	2806	79	4393	124	7202	204	11239	318	18422	522	26328	746	40847	1157
800	55.16	1795	51	3199	91	5009	142	8212	233	12815	363	21004	595	30019	850	46573	1319
900	62.05	2016	57	3593	102	5625	159	9222	261	14390	407	23587	668	33709	955	52299	1481
1000	68.95	2237	63	3986	113	6241	177	10231	290	15966	452	26169	741	37400	1059	58025	1643
1100	75.84	2458	70	4380	124	6857	194	11241	318	17541	497	28752	814	41091	1164	63751	1805
1200	82.74	2678	76	4773	135	7473	212	12251	347	19117	541	31334	887	44782	1268	69477	1967
1300	89.63	2899	82	5166	146	8089	229	13260	375	20692	586	33917	960	48472	1373	75203	2130
1400	96.53	3120	88	5560	157	8705	246	14270	404	22268	631	36499	1034	52163	1477	80929	2292
1500	103.42	3341	95	5953	169	9321	264	15280	433	23843	675	39082	1107	55854	1582	86655	2454
2000	137.90	4445	126	7920	224	12400 15480	351	20328	576 710	31721	898	51994	1472 1838	74308	2104	_	_
2500 3000	172.37 206.84	5549 6653	157 188	9887 11855	280 336	18560	438 526	25377 30425	719 862	39599 47477	1121 1344	64907 77819	2204	_	_	_	
4000	275.79	8861	251	15789	447	24719	700	30423	002	4/4//	1344	- 17619 	2204	_	_	_	_
5000	344.74	11068	313	19723	558	30878	874						_			_	
6000	413.69	13276	376	23657	670	30070	- -	_	_	_	_	_	_			_	_
0000	713.08	102/0	570	20001	010												

#### Note

Note 1: For temperatures other than 60°F (15.6°C) and specific gravities other than air, use formula sizing method.

Note 2: Sizing: Valves may be sized for either ASME or API applications

#### Valve Capacity for ASME B&PV Code Section VIII, for Air<sup>1 & 2</sup>

Capacities Based on Set Pressure plus 10% overpressure or 3 psig (0.21 barg), whichever is greater. Capacities in ft³ (m³) of air per minute @ 60°F (15.6°C).

	ifice		VI		V		,		2		₹			l	J	,	<b>V</b>	V	V
Desig	nation	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>
Orific	e Area	4.186	27.006	5.047	32.561	7.417	47.852	12.850		18.600							324.257		509.651
Sat D	ressure	4.100	21.000	0.041	02.001	7.417	47.002			Capacit		00.210	154.500	00.010	220.071	00.200	024.201	70.550	303.001
psig	barg	ft <sup>3</sup> /min	m³/min	ft <sup>3</sup> /min	m <sup>3</sup> /min	ft <sup>3</sup> /min	m <sup>3</sup> /min		_		_	ft <sup>3</sup> /min	m <sup>3</sup> /min						
15	1.03	2148	61	2589	73	3806	108	6594	187	9544	270	15502	439	17966	509	25791	730	40538	1148
20	1.38	2476	70	2985	85	4388	124	7602	215	11004	312	17873	506	20713	587	29735	842	46736	1323
30	2.07	3133	89	3778	107	5552	157	9619	272	13923	394	22614	640	26207	742	37623	1065	59133	1674
40	2.76	3856	109	4649	132	6832	193	11837	335	17134	485	27829	788	32251	913	46299	1311	72770	2061
50	3.45	4578	130	5520	156	8112	230	14055	398	20345	576	33044	936	38294	1084	54975	1557	86407	2447
60	4.14	5301	150	6391	181	9393	266	16273	461	23555	667	38259	1083	44338	1256	63651	1802	100044	2833
70	4.83	6023	171	7263	206	10673	302	18492	524	26766	758	43474	1231	50381	1427	72327	2048	113680	3219
80	5.52	6746	191	8134	230	11953	338	20710	586	29977	849	48689	1379	56425	1598	81003	2294	127317	3605
90	6.21	7469	211	9005	255	13234	375	22928	649	33188	940	53904	1526	62469	1769	89680	2539	140954	3991
100	6.89	8191	232	9876	280	14514	411	25146	712	36399	1031	59119	1674	68512	1940	98356	2785	154591	4378
120	8.27	9637	273	11619	329	17075	484	29583	838	42820	1213	69549	1969	80600	2282	115708	3276	181864	5150
140	9.65	11082	314	13361	378	19636	556	34019	963	49242	1394	79979	2265	92687	2625	133061	3768	209138	5922
160	11.03	12527	355	15104	428	22196	629	38456	1089	55664	1576	90409	2560	104774	2967	150413	4259	236411	6694
180	12.41	13972	396	16846	477	24757	701	42892	1215	62086	1758	100839	2855	116861	3309	167765	4751	263685	7467
200	13.79	15417	437	18589	526	27318	774	47329	1340	68507	1940	111269	3151	128949	3651	185118	5242	290958	8239
220	15.17	16863	478	20331	576	29879	846	51765	1466	74929	2122	121699	3446	141036	3994	202470	5733	318232	9011
240	16.55	18308	518	22074	625	32439	919	56202	1591	81351	2304	132129	3741	153123	4336	219822	6225	345505	9784
260	17.93	19753	559	23816	674	35000	991	60638	1717	87772	2485	142559	4037	165210	4678	237175	6716	372779	10556
280	19.31	21198	600	25559	724	37561	1064	65075	1843	94194	2667	152990	4332	177298	5021	254527	7207	400052	11328
300	20.68	22644	641	27301	773	40122	1136	69511	1968	100616	2849	163420	4628	189385	5363	271879	7699	427326	12101
320	22.06	24089	682	29044	822	42682	1209	73948	2094		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
340 360	23.44	25534 26979	723 764	30786 32529	872 921	45243 47804	1281 1354	78384 82821	2220 2345	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
380	26.20	28424	805	34271	970	50364	1426	87257	2471	_	_		_		_		_		_
400	27.58	29870	846	36014	1020	52925	1499	91694	2596										
420	28.96	31315	887	37756	1069	55486	1571	96130	2722	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
440	30.34	32760	928	39498	1118	58047	1644	100567	2848	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
460	31.72	34205	969	41241	1168	60607	1716	105003	2973	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
480	33.09	35651	1010	42983	1217	63168	1789	109440	3099	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
500	34.47	37096	1050	44726	1266	65729	1861	113876	3225	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
600	41.37	44322	1255	53438	1513	78533	2224	136058	3853	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
700	48.26	51548	1460	62151	1760	91336	2586			_	_	_	_		_		_	_	_
800	55.16	58774	1664	70863	2007	104140	2949	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
900	62.05	66000	1869	79576	2253	116944	3311	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1000	68.95	73226	2074	88288	2500	129747	3674	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1100	75.84	80453	2278	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1200	82.74	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1300	89.63	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1400	96.53	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1500	103.42	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2000	137.90	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2500	172.37	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
3000	206.84	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4000	275.79	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5000	344.74	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6000	413.69																		

#### Note

Note 1: For temperatures other than 60°F (15.6°C) and specific gravities other than air, use formula sizing method.

Note 2: Sizing: Valves may be sized for either ASME or API applications

# Valve Capacity for ASME B&PV Code Section VIII, for Saturated Steam<sup>1 & 4</sup> Capacities Based on Set Pressure plus 10% overpressure or 3 psig (0.21 barg), whichever is greater. Capacities in lbs./hr (kg/hr) of saturated steam

Or	ifice		)	E				(	<b>3</b>	ŀ				ŀ	(	ı	
Desig	nation	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>														
Orific	e Area	0.128	0.825	0.228	1.470	0.357	2.302	0.585	3.774	0.913	5.888	1.496	9.652	2.138	13.794	3.317	21.400
Set D	ressure	0.120	0.020	0.220	1.470	0.007	2.002			Capacity		1.400	5.002	2.100	10.754	0.017	21.400
psig	barg	lb/hr	kg/hr														
15	1.03	184	83	328	149	513	233	842	382	1314	596	2154	977	3078	1396	4776	2166
20	1.38	212	96	378	171	592	269	970	440	1515	687	2483	1126	3549	1610	5506	2497
30	2.07	268	122	478	217	749	340	1228	557	1916	869	3142	1425	4490	2037	6966	3160
40	2.76	330	150	589	267	922	418	1511	685	2359	1070	3866	1754	5526	2507	8573	3889
50	3.45	392	178	699	317	1095	497	1795	814	2801	1271	4591	2082	6561	2976	10180	4618
60	4.14	454	206	809	367	1267	575	2078	943	3243	1471	5315	2411	7597	3446	11786	5346
70	4.83	516	234	920	417	1440	653	2361	1071	3685	1671	6040	2740	8632	3915	13393	6075
80	5.52	578	262	1030	467	1613	732	2644	1199	4127	1872	6765	3069	9668	4385	14999	6803
90	6.21	640	290	1140	517	1786	810	2928	1328	4569	2072	7489	3397	10703	4855	16606	7532
100	6.89	702	318	1251	567	1959	889	3211	1456	5011	2273	8214	3726	11739	5325	18213	8261
120	8.27	826	375	1472	668	2304	1045	3778	1714	5895	2674	9663	4383	13810	6264	21426	9719
140	9.65	950	431	1692	767	2650	1202	4344	1970	6779	3075	11112	5040	15881	7204	24639	11176
160	11.03	1073	487	1913	868	2996	1359	4911	2228	7663	3476	12561	5698	17952	8143	27852	12633
180	12.41	1197	543	2134	968	3341	1515	5478	2485	8548	3877	14011	6355	20023	9082	31066	14091
200	13.79	1321	599	2355	1068	3687	1672	6044	2742	9432	4278	15460	7013	22095	10022	34279	15549
220	15.17	1445	655	2575	1168	4032	1829	6611	2999	10316	4679	16909	7670	24166	10962	37492	17006
240	16.55	1569	712	2796	1268	4378	1986	7177	3255	11200	5080	18358	8327	26237	11901	40705	18463
260	17.93	1693	768	3017	1368	4724	2143	7744	3513	12084	5481	19807	8984	28308	12840	43918	19921
280	19.31	1817	824	3238	1469	5069	2299	8311	3770	12968	5882	21257	9642	30379	13780	47132	21379
300	20.68	1941	880	3459	1569	5415	2456	8877	4027	13852	6283	22706	10299	32450	14719	50345	22836
320	22.06	2065	937	3679	1669	5761	2613	9444	4284	14737	6685	24155	10255	34521	15658	53558	24294
340	23.44	2189	993	3900	1769	6106	2770	10010	4540	15621	7086	25604	11614	36592	16598	56771	25751
360	24.82	2312	1049	4121	1869	6452	2927	10577	4798	16505	7487	27053	12271	38663	17537	59985	27209
380	26.20	2436	1105	4342	1969	6798	3084	11144	5055	17389	7888	28503	12929	40735	18477	63198	28666
400	27.58	2560	1161	4562	2069	7143	3240	11710	5312	18273	8288	29952	13586	42806	19416	66411	30124
420	28.96	2684	1217	4783	2170	7489	3397	12277	5569	19157	8689	31401	14243	44877	20356	69624	31581
440	30.34	2808	1274	5004	2270	7834	3553	12843	5825	20041	9090	32850	14901	46948	21295	72838	33039
460	31.72	2932	1330	5225	2370	8180	3710	13410	6083	20926	9492	34299	15558	49019	22235	76051	34496
480	33.09	3056	1386	5445	2470	8526	3867	13977	6340	21810	9893	35749	16215	51090	23174	79264	35954
500	34.47	3180	1442	5666	2570	8871	4024	14543	6597	22694	10294	37198	16873	53161	24113	82477	37411
600	41.37	3799	1723	6770	3071	10600	4808	17376	7882	27115	12299	44444	20159	63517	28811	98543	44698
700	48.26	4419	2004	7874	3572	12328	5592	20209	9167	31535	14304	51690	23446	73872	33508	114609	51986
800	55.16	5038	2285	8978	4072	14056	6376	23042	10452	35956	16309	58936	26733	84228	38205	130676	59274
900	62.05	5658	2566	10082	4573	15784	7160	25875	11737	40377	18315	66182	30020	94583	42902	146742	66561
1000	68.95	6277	2847	11186	5074	17512	7943	28708	13022	44798	20320	73428	33306	104939	47600	162808	73848
1100	75.84	6897	3128	12289	5574	19241	8728	31541	14307	49218	22325	80674	36593	115295	52297	178874	81136
1200	82.74	7516	3409	13393	6075	20969	9511	34374	15592	53639	24330	87920	39880	125650	56994	194940	88423
1300	89.63	8136	3690	14497	6576	22697	10295	37207	16877	58060	26336	95166	43167	136006	61691	211006	95711
1400	96.53	8755	3971	15601	7076	24425	11079	40040	18162	62481	28341	102412	46453	146361	66388		102998
1423 <sup>2</sup>	98.11	8898	4036	15855	7192	24823	11260	40692	18458	63497	28802	104078	47209	148743	67469	230768	104675
1500	103.42	9420	4273	16785	7614	26279	11920	43079	19540	67222	30491	110183	49978	157468	71426	244304	
2000	137.90	13024	5908	23207	10527	36334	16481	59562	27017	92943	42158	152343	69102	217721	98757		—
2500	172.37	17235	7818	30711	13930	48082	21810	78821	35753	122995	55790	201601	91445	_	_		
2903 <sup>3</sup>	200.15	21551	9775	38401	17418	60121	27270	98557	44705	— —						_	
2303	200.10	21001	3113	30401	17410	00121	21210	30001	+4703								

#### Note

Note 1: Refer to page 1900.95 for correction factor applied for superheated steam.

Note 2: The following Napier factor is applied to the capacity of pressures greater than 1423 psig (98.11 barg): (0.1906 x  $P_{psia}$  - 1000) / (0.2292 x  $P_{psia}$  - 1061)

Note 3: Maximum permissible set pressure on steam is 2903 psig (200.15 barg). Value is interpolated.

Note 4: Sizing: Valves may be sized for either ASME or API applications

#### Valve Capacity for ASME B&PV Code Section VIII, for Saturated Steam<sup>1 & 4</sup>

Capacities Based on Set Pressure plus 10% overpressure or 3 psig (0.21 barg), whichever is greater. Capacities in lbs./hr (kg/hr) of saturated steam

D	Orific esigna		1	Λ	1	J	F	,	(	2	F	3	1		Į	J	,	V	١	N
			in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>																
0	rifice .	Area	4.186	27.006	5.047	32.561	7.417		12.850	82.903	18.600		30.210	194.903	35.010	225.871	50.260	324.257	78.996	509.651
Se	et Pres	ssure							C	Orifice (	Capacit	у								
p:	sig	barg	ft <sup>3</sup> /min	m³/min																
1	15	1.03	6027	2734	7266	3296	10679	4844	18502	8392	26781	12148	43498	19730	50409	22865	72367	32825	113743	51593
2	20	1.38	6948	3152	8378	3800	12312	5585	21331	9676	30876	14005	50149	22747	58117	26361	83432	37844	131135	59482
3	30	2.07	8792	3988	10600	4808	15578	7066	26989	12242	39066	17720	63451	28781	73533	33354	105563	47883	165919	75260
4	10	2.76	10819	4907	13045	5917	19170	8695	33213	15065	48075	21806	78084	35418	90490	41046	129907	58925	204181	92615
5	50	3.45	12847	5827	15489	7026	22763	10325	39437	17888	57084	25893	92716	42055	107447	48737	154251	69967	242443	109970
6	60	4.14	14874	6747	17934	8135	26355	11954	45661	20711	66093	29979	107348	48692	124405	56429	178595	81009	280706	127326
7	70	4.83	16902	7667	20378	9243	29948	13584	51885	23535	75102	34066	121981	55330	141362	64121	202938	92051	318968	144681
8	30	5.52	18929	8586	22823	10352	33540	15213	58109	26358	84111	38152	136613	61967	158320	71813	227282	103093	357230	162037
9	90	6.21	20957	9506	25267	11461	37133	16843	64333	29181	93120	42239	151246	68604	175277	79504	251626	114136	395493	179393
1	00	6.89	22984	10425	27712	12570	40725	18473	70557	32004	102129	46325	165878	75241	192234	87196	275970	125178	433755	196748
1:	20	8.27	27039	12265	32601	14788	47910	21732	83005	37650	120147	54498	195143	88515	226149	102579	324657	147262	510280	231459
1.	40	9.65	31094	14104	37490	17005	55095	24991	95453	43297	138166	62671	224408	101790	260064	117963	373345	169346	586804	266170
10	60	11.03	35149	15943	42379	19223	62280	28250	107901	48943	156184	70844	253673	115064	293978	133346	422033	191431	663329	300881
18	80	12.41	39204	17783	47268	21440	69465	31509	120349	54589	174202	79017	282938	128339	327893	148730	470720	213515	739853	335592
2	00	13.79	43259	19622	52157	23658	76650	34768	132797	60236	192220	87190	312203	141613	361808	164113	519408	235600	816378	370303
2	20	15.17	47314	21461	57046	25876	83835	38027	145245	65882	210238	95362	341467	154887	395723	179497	568095	257684	892903	405014
2	40	16.55	51369	23301	61936	28094	91020	41286	157693	71528	228256	103535	370732	168161	429637	194880	616783	279768	969427	439725
		17.93	55425	25140	66825	30311	98205		170141	77175								301853		
		19.31	59480	26980	71714	32529	105390		182589	82821								323937		
		20.68	63535	28819	76603		112575	51063	195037	88467	282310	128054	458527	207984	531381	241030	762846	346021	1199001	543858
		22.06	67590	30658	81492		119760		207485	94114	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		23.44	71645	32498	86381		126945	57581	219933	99760	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		24.82	75700	34337	91270		134130		232381		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		26.20	79755	36176	96159		141315	64099		111053	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		27.58	83810		101048		148500	67358	257277		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		28.96	87865	39855	105938		155685		269725		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		30.34	91920 95975		110827 115716		162869 170054		282173 294621		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
			100030		120605		177034		307069		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
			104085		125494		184424	83653	319517											
			124360		149939		220349		381757		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
			144635		174385		256274		_											
			164911				292199		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
			185186	83999	223276		328124				_						_	_		
			205461		247722				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
			225736		_	_	_	_	_		_							_	_	
			246011		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		89.63	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
		96.53	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
14	23 <sup>2</sup>	98.11	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
15	500 1	103.42	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
20	000 1	137.90	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
25	500 1	172.37	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
29	03 <sup>3</sup> 2	200.15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

#### Note

Note 1: Refer to page 1900.95 for correction factor applied for superheated steam.

Note 2: The following Napier factor is applied to the capacity of pressures greater than 1423 psig (98.11 barg): (0.1906 x  $P_{psia}$  - 1000) / (0.2292 x  $P_{psia}$  - 1061)

Note 3: Maximum permissible set pressure on steam is 2903 psig (200.15 barg). Value is interpolated.

Note 4: Sizing: Valves may be sized for either ASME or API applications

6000 413.69

		cities Bas			. Capaciti												
Ori Desig	fice nation	ı	)	ı			F		G		Н	,	J	ı	K	ļ	L
	e Area	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>						
	essure	0.128	0.825	0.228	1.470	0.357	2.302	0.585	3.774 <b>Orifice (</b>	0.913	5.888	1.496	9.652	2.138	13.794	3.317	21.400
psig	barg	gpm	L/min	gpm	L/min	gpm	L/min	gpm	L/min	gpm	L/min	gpm	L/min	gpm	L/min	gpm	L/min
15	1.03	13	8	24	15	38	24	63	40	98	62	161	102	230	145	358	226
20	1.38	15	9	27	17	43	27	71	45	111	70	182	115	261	165	404	255
30	2.07	18	11	33	21	52	33	85	54	133	84	218	138	312	197	485	306
40	2.76	21	13	38	24	60	38	98	62	154	97	252	159	361	228	560	353
50	3.45	24	15	43	27	67	42	110	69	172	109	282	178	403	254	626	395
60	4.14	26	16	47	30	73	46	120	76	188	119	309	195	442	279	686	433
70	4.83	28	18	50	32	79	50	130	82	203	128	334	211	477	301	741	467
80	5.52	30	19	54	34	85	54	139	88	217	137	357	225	510	322	792	500
90	6.21	32	20	57	36	90	57	148	93	231	146	378	238	541	341	840	530
100	6.89	34	21	60	38	95	60	156	98	243	153	399	252	570	360	885	558
120	8.27	37	23	66	42	104	66	171	108	266	168	437	276	625	394	970	612
140	9.65	40	25	72	45	112	71	184	116	288	182	472	298	675	426	1047	661
160	11.03	43	27	76	48	120	76	197	124	308	194	505	319	722	455	1120	707
180	12.41	45	28	81	51	127	80	209	132	326	206	535	338	765	483	1188	749
200	13.79	48	30	86	54	134	85	220	139	344	217	564	356	807	509	1252	790
220	15.17	50	32	90	57	141	89	231	146	361	228	592	373	846	534	1313	828
240	16.55	52	33	94	59	147	93	241	152	377	238	618	390	884	558	1372	866
260	17.93	55	35 36	98	62 64	153	97	251 261	158	392	247	644	406	920	580	1428	901
280 300	19.31 20.68	57 59	37	101 105	66	159 165	100 104	270	165 170	407 422	257 266	668 691	421 436	955 988	602 623	1482 1534	935
320	22.06	61	38	108	68	170	107	270	176	435	274	714	450	1021	644	1584	968 999
340	23.44	62	39	112	71	175	110	287	181	449	283	736	464	1052	664	1633	1030
360	24.82	64	40	115	73	180	114	296	187	462	291	757	478	1083	683	1680	1060
380	26.20	66	42	118	74	185	117	304	192	475	300	778	491	1112	702	1726	1089
400	27.58	68	43	121	76	190	120	312	197	487	307	798	503	1141	720	1771	1117
420	28.96	69	44	124	78	195	123	320	202	499	315	818	516	1169	738	1815	1145
440	30.34	71	45	127	80	199	126	327	206	511	322	837	528	1197	755	1857	1172
460	31.72	73	46	130	82	204	129	334	211	522	329	856	540	1224	772	1899	1198
480	33.09	74	47	133	84	208	131	342	216	533	336	875	552	1250	789	1940	1224
500	34.47	76	48	136	86	213	134	349	220	544	343	893	563	1276	805	1980	1249
600	41.37	83	52	149	94	233	147	382	241	596	376	978	617	1398	882	2169	1368
700	48.26	90	57	161	102	252	159	413	261	644	406	1056	666	1510	953	2343	1478
800	55.16	96	61	172	109	269	170	441	278	689	435	1129	712	1614	1018	2505	1580
900	62.05	102	64	182	115	285	180	468	295	731	461	1198	756	1712	1080	2657	1676
1000	68.95	107	68	192	121	301	190	493	311	770	486	1263	797	1805	1139	2800	1766
1100	75.84	113	71	201	127	315	199	517	326	808	510	1324	835	1893	1194	2937	1853
1200	82.74	118	74	210	132	330	208	541	341	844	532	1383	873	1977	1247	3068	1936
1300	89.63	123	78	219	138	343	216	563	355	878	554	1440	908	2058	1298	3193	2014
1400	96.53	127	80	227	143	356	225	584	368	911	575	1494	943	2136	1348	3313	2090
1500	103.42	132	83	235	148	368	232	604	381	943	595	1547	976	2211	1395	3430	2164
2000	137.90	152	96	272	172	426	269	698	440	1089	687	1786	1127	2553	1611	_	_
2500	172.37	170	107	304	192	476	300	780	492	1218	768	1997	1260	_	_	_	_
3000	206.84	187	118	333	210	521	329	855	539	1334	842	2187	1380	_	_	_	_
4000	275.79	215	136	215	136	602	380	987	623	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5000	344.74	241	152	241	152	673	425	_	_	_	_	_	_				_

#### Note

Note 1: Sizing: Valves may be sized for either ASME or API applications

Valve Capacity for ASME B&PV Code Section VIII, for Water<sup>1</sup>
Capacities Based on Set Pressure plus 10% overpressure or 3 psig (0.21 barg), whichever is greater. Capacities in gpm (L/min) of water

Designation         III         Cm2         in2         cm2         cm2         in2         cm2 <th< th=""><th>Orifice</th><th></th><th></th><th>J .</th><th></th><th></th><th>- -</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>	Orifice			J .			- -				_								
Set   Pressure   Set		ion	М																N
ScH Pressure   Policy   Darg   Gram   USec   USec	ifice Ar		cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>														
		4.186	27.006	5.047	32.561	7.417	47.852	12.850	82.903	18.600	120.000	30.210	194.903	35.010	225.871	50.260	324.257	78.996	509.651
15	t Pressu	ure							Orifice (	Capacit	y								
20	_					gpm											L/Sec	gpm	L/Sec
180				545				1387				3263					3424	8532	5383
40   2.76   706   445   852   538   1252   790   2170   1369   3141   1982   5101   3218   5910   3729   8487   535-50   3.45   790   498   952   601   1400   883   2426   1531   3511   2215   5703   3598   6068   4169   9489   5984   600   4.14   865   546   1043   658   1534   968   2657   1676   3847   2427   6248   3942   7239   4567   10395   6556   670   4.14   865   546   1043   658   1534   968   2657   1676   3847   2427   6248   3942   7239   4567   10395   6556   670   4.14   865   546   1043   658   1534   968   2657   1676   3847   2427   6248   3942   7239   4567   10395   6556   670   4.14   4.83   935   590   1127   711   1666   1045   2870   1811   4155   2621   6749   4258   7819   4933   11228   708-80   6.21   1060   669   1278   806   1878   1155   3255   2054   4711   2972   7652   4828   8866   5593   12731   8035   6754   1020   8471   850   1940   1249   3431   2165   4966   3133   8066   5089   9345   5896   13420   8466   1220   8.27   1224   772   1476   931   2169   1368   3758   2371   5440   3432   8836   5574   10237   6458   14701   9275   4758   475									989		1433			4273			3871	9645	6085
50         3.45         790         498         952         601         1400         883         2426         1531         3511         2215         5703         3598         6608         4169         9489         5986           70         4.83         935         590         1127         711         1656         1045         2870         1811         4155         2621         6749         4258         7839         4567         10395         6551           80         5.52         999         630         1205         760         1771         1117         3068         1363         4442         2802         7215         4552         8359         5274         12020         757           90         6.21         1060         669         1278         806         1878         1185         3255         2054         4711         2972         7652         4828         866         5593         12731         803           100         6.89         1117         705         1347         850         1980         1249         3431         2168         4966         3133         8066         5089         9345         5868         13470         948																		11553	7289
60 4.14 865 546 1043 658 1534 968 2657 1676 3847 2427 6248 3942 7239 4567 10395 6556 70 4.83 935 590 1127 711 1656 1045 2870 1811 4155 2621 6749 4258 7819 4933 11228 7084 80 5.52 999 630 1205 760 1771 1117 3068 1936 4442 2802 7215 4552 4828 8566 5593 12731 8033 100 6.89 1117 705 1347 850 1980 1249 3431 2165 4966 3133 8066 5089 9345 5986 13420 8466 120 8.27 1224 772 1476 931 2169 1368 3758 2371 5440 3432 8836 5574 10237 6458 14701 9272 1650 1322 834 1594 1006 2343 1478 4059 2561 5876 3707 9544 6021 11057 6976 15879 1001 180 11.03 1413 891 1704 1075 2505 1580 4340 2738 6282 3963 10203 6437 11821 7458 16957 1070 180 12.41 1499 946 1808 1141 2657 1676 4603 2904 6663 4204 10822 6827 12538 7910 18005 1135 200 13.79 1580 997 1905 1202 2800 1766 4852 3061 7023 4431 11407 7196 13216 8338 18979 11972 201 15.17 1657 1045 1998 1261 2937 1835 3598 3211 7366 4647 11946 7548 13861 8745 19905 1255 205 1423 3211 366 4647 11946 7548 13861 8745 19905 1255 205 1423 3211 366 4647 11946 7548 13861 8745 19905 1255 205 1423 3313 2004 5632 3490 8008 5052 13007 8206 15069 9507 21639 1365 280 17.93 1802 1137 2173 1371 3193 2014 5532 3490 8008 5052 13007 8206 15069 9507 21639 1365 280 19.31 1870 1180 2255 1423 3313 2004 5532 3490 8008 5052 13007 8206 15069 9507 21639 1365 280 19.31 1870 1180 2255 1423 3313 2004 5632 3490 8008 5052 13007 8206 15069 9507 21639 1365 280 12.31 1870 1800 2255 1423 3313 2004 5632 3490 8008 5052 13007 8206 15069 9507 21639 1365 280 12.31 1870 1800 2255 1423 3371 2505 6163 3626 3991 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —																		13340	8416
70         4.83         935         590         1127         711         1666         1045         2870         1811         4155         2621         6749         4258         7819         4933         11228         7084           80         5.52         999         630         1205         760         1771         1117         3068         1936         4442         2802         7215         4552         8359         5274         1203         7757           90         6.21         1060         669         1278         806         1878         1185         3255         2054         4711         2972         7652         4828         866         5593         12731         803           100         6.89         1117         705         1347         880         1880         1249         3431         2166         4966         3133         8066         5093         3245         5861         5876         1307         9544         6021         11057         6458         14701         9278         1401         1413         4831         1701         9278         6282         3963         1203         4831         11801         2575         1566																		14915	9410
80 5.52 999 630 1205 760 1771 1117 3068 1936 4442 2802 7215 4552 8359 5274 12003 7577 90 6.21 1060 669 1278 806 1878 1185 3255 2054 4711 2972 7652 4828 8866 5593 12731 8032 1100 6.89 1117 705 1347 850 1980 1249 3431 2165 4966 3133 8066 5089 9345 5896 13420 8466 120 8.27 1224 772 1476 931 2169 1368 3758 2371 5440 3432 8836 5574 10237 6458 14701 9275 1440 9.65 1322 834 1594 1006 2343 1478 4059 2561 5876 3707 9544 6021 11057 6976 15679 1001 160 11.03 1413 891 1704 1075 2505 1580 4340 2738 6282 3963 10203 6437 11821 7458 16975 1070 180 12.41 1499 946 1808 1141 2657 1676 4852 3061 7023 4431 11407 7196 13216 8338 18979 1197 220 15.17 1657 1045 1998 12161 2937 1853 5099 3211 7366 4647 11944 7548 13861 8745 19905 1255 240 15.55 1731 1092 2087 1317 3068 1936 15315 3353 7694 4854 12496 7884 14478 9134 20799 1311 260 17.93 1802 11.37 2173 1371 3193 2014 5532 3490 8008 5052 13007 8206 15069 9507 21639 1365 280 19.31 1870 1180 2255 1423 3313 2090 5741 3622 8310 5243 13498 8516 15638 9666 22456 1416 300 23.64 2014 1300 2484 1567 3661 2430 4369 2434 2061 1300 2484 1567 3661 2303 6326 3991 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —																		16338	10307
90 6.21 1060 669 1278 806 1878 1185 3255 2054 4711 2972 7652 4828 8866 5593 12731 8032 100 6.89 1117 705 1347 850 1980 1249 3431 2165 4966 3133 8066 5089 9345 5596 13420 8466 120 8.27 1224 772 1476 931 2169 1368 3758 2371 5440 3432 8836 5574 10237 6458 14701 9275 140 9.65 1322 834 1594 1006 2343 1478 4059 2561 5876 3707 9544 6021 11057 6976 15879 1001 1001 11.03 1413 891 1704 1075 2505 1580 4340 2738 6282 3963 10203 6437 11821 7458 16975 10707 180 12.41 1499 946 1808 1141 2657 1676 4603 2904 6663 4204 10822 6827 12538 7910 18005 1135 200 13.79 1580 997 1905 1202 2800 1766 4852 3061 7023 4431 11407 7196 13216 8338 18979 1197 220 15.17 1657 1045 1998 1261 2937 1853 5089 3211 7366 4647 11964 7548 13861 8745 19905 1255 240 16.55 1731 1092 2087 1317 3068 1935 6395 3490 8008 5052 13007 8206 15069 9507 21639 1365 280 19.31 1870 1180 2255 1423 3313 2096 5741 3622 8310 5243 13498 8516 15638 9866 22466 1416 300 20.68 1935 1221 2334 1472 3430 2164 5942 3749 8602 5427 13971 8814 16187 10212 23244 1466 320 22.06 1999 1261 2410 1520 3542 2235 6137 3872 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —																		17648	11134
100   6.89   1117   705   1347   850   1980   1249   3431   2165   4966   3133   8066   5089   9345   5896   13420   8466   120   8.27   1224   772   1476   931   2169   1368   3758   2371   5440   3432   8836   5574   10237   6458   14701   9275   1400   9.65   13222   834   1594   1006   2343   1478   4059   2561   5876   3707   9544   6021   11057   6976   15879   1001   160   11.03   1413   891   1704   1075   2505   1580   4340   2738   6282   3963   10203   6437   11821   7458   16975   1070   1800   12.41   1499   946   1808   1141   2657   1676   4603   2904   6663   2404   10822   6827   12538   7910   18005   1135   200   13.79   1580   997   1905   1202   2800   1766   4852   3061   7023   4431   11407   7196   13216   8338   18979   1197   220   15.17   1657   1045   1998   1261   2937   1853   5089   3211   7366   4647   11964   7548   13861   8745   19905   1255   240   16.55   1731   1092   2087   1317   3088   1396   5315   3353   7694   4854   12496   7884   14478   9134   20790   1311   260   17.93   1802   1137   2173   1371   3193   2014   5532   3490   8008   5052   13007   8206   15069   9507   21693   1365   3680   2268   1931   1870   1180   2255   1423   3313   2090   5741   3622   8310   5243   13498   8516   15638   9866   22456   1416   300   20.68   1935   1221   2334   1472   3430   2164   5942   3749   8602   5427   13971   8814   16187   10212   23244   1466   320   22.06   1999   1261   2410   1520   3542   2235   6137   3872																		18866	11902
120         8.27         1224         772         1476         931         2169         1368         3758         2371         5440         3432         8836         5574         10237         6458         14701         9275           140         9.65         1322         834         1594         1006         2343         1478         4059         2561         5876         3707         9544         6021         11057         6976         15879         1001           180         11.03         14143         881         1704         1075         2505         1580         4340         2738         6282         3963         10203         6437         11821         7458         16975         1070           180         12.41         1499         946         1808         1141         2676         4852         3061         7023         4431         11407         7196         13216         8338         18979         1197           220         15.17         1657         1045         1988         1261         2937         1853         5089         3211         7366         4647         11447         81381         8710         8181         2079         1311<																		20010	12624
140         9.65         1322         834         1594         1006         2343         1478         4059         2561         5876         3707         9544         6021         11057         6976         15879         1001           160         11.03         1413         891         1704         1075         2505         1580         4340         2738         6282         3963         10203         6437         11821         7458         16975         1070           180         12.41         1499         946         1808         1141         2667         1676         4603         2904         6663         4204         10822         6827         12538         7910         1800         1137           200         15.17         1657         1045         1998         1261         2937         1853         5089         3211         7366         4647         11964         7548         13861         8745         19905         1255         240         16.55         1731         1092         2087         1317         3088         1393         5315         3353         7694         4854         12499         7844         14478         9134         20790 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>21093</td><td>13307</td></td<>																		21093	13307
160         11.03         1413         891         1704         1075         2505         1580         4340         2738         6282         3963         10203         6437         11821         7458         16975         1070           180         12.41         1499         946         1808         1141         2657         1676         4603         2904         6663         4204         10822         6827         12538         7910         18005         1135           200         13.79         1580         997         1905         1202         2800         1766         4852         3061         7023         4431         11407         7196         13216         8338         18979         1197           200         15.17         1657         1045         1998         1261         2937         1853         5099         3211         7366         4647         11964         7548         13816         8713         1293         121         2730         1802         1317         2813         1393         2014         5532         3490         8008         5052         13007         8206         15069         9507         21639         1365         2331 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>23106</td><td>14577</td></t<>																		23106	14577
180         12.41         1499         946         1808         1141         2657         1676         4603         2904         6663         4204         10822         6827         12538         7910         18005         1135           200         13.79         1580         997         1905         1202         2800         1766         4852         3061         7023         4431         11407         7196         13216         8338         18979         1197           240         16.55         1731         1092         2087         1317         3068         1936         5315         3353         7694         4854         12496         7884         14478         9134         20790         1311           260         17.93         1802         1137         3171         3173         3913         2014         5532         3490         8008         5052         13007         8206         15638         9866         22456         1416         300         2081         1935         1221         2334         1472         3430         2164         5942         3749         8602         5427         13971         8814         16187         7666         2426         <																		24958	15746
200         13.79         1580         997         1905         1202         2800         1766         4852         3061         7023         4431         11407         7196         13216         8338         18979         1197           220         15.17         1657         1045         1998         1261         2937         1853         5089         3211         7366         4647         11964         7548         13861         8745         19905         1255           240         16.55         1731         1092         2087         1317         3068         1936         5315         3353         7694         4854         12496         7884         14478         9134         20790         1311           260         17.93         1802         1137         2173         1371         3193         2014         5632         3490         8008         5052         13007         8206         15069         9507         21639         1365           280         19.31         1870         1180         2255         1423         3313         2090         5741         3622         8310         5243         13498         8516         1658         9866 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>26681</td><td>16833</td></td<>																		26681	16833
220         15.17         1657         1045         1998         1261         2937         1853         5089         3211         7366         4647         11964         7548         13861         8745         19905         1255           240         16.55         1731         1092         2087         1317         3068         1936         5315         3353         7694         4854         12496         7884         14478         9134         20790         1311           260         17.93         1802         1137         2173         1371         3193         2014         5532         3490         8008         5052         13007         8206         15069         9507         21639         1365           280         19.31         1870         1180         2255         1423         3313         2090         5741         3622         8310         5243         13498         8516         15638         9866         22456         1416           300         20.68         1999         1261         2410         1520         3542         2235         6137         3872         —         —         —         —         —         —         — <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>28299</td><td>17853</td></t<>																		28299	17853
240         16.55         1731         1092         2087         1317         3068         1936         5315         3353         7694         4854         12496         7884         14478         9134         20790         1311           260         17.93         1802         1137         2173         1371         3193         2014         5532         3490         8008         5052         13007         8206         15069         9507         21639         1365           280         19.31         1870         1180         2255         1423         3313         2090         5741         3622         8310         5243         13498         8516         15638         9866         22456         1416           300         20.68         1935         1221         2334         1472         3430         2164         5942         3749         8602         5427         13971         8814         16187         10212         23244         1466           320         22.06         1999         1261         2410         1520         3542         2235         6137         3872         —         —         —         —         —         —         —         <																		29830	18819
260         17.93         1802         1137         2173         1371         3193         2014         5532         3490         8008         5052         13007         8206         15069         9507         21639         1365           280         19.31         1870         1180         2255         1423         3313         2090         5741         3622         8310         5243         13498         8516         15638         9866         22456         1416           300         20.68         1999         1261         2410         1520         3542         2235         6137         3872         — <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>31286</td><td>19738</td></t<>																		31286	19738
280         19.31         1870         1180         2255         1423         3313         2090         5741         3622         8310         5243         13498         8516         15638         9866         22456         1416           300         20.68         1935         1221         2334         1472         3430         2164         5942         3749         8602         5427         13971         8814         16187         10212         23244         1466           320         22.06         1999         1261         2410         1520         3542         2235         6137         3872         —         <																		32677	20615
300       20.68       1935       1221       2334       1472       3430       2164       5942       3749       8602       5427       13971       8814       16187       10212       23244       1466         320       22.06       1999       1261       2410       1520       3542       2235       6137       3872       — <td></td> <td>34012</td> <td>21458</td>																		34012	21458
320       22.06       1999       1261       2410       1520       3542       2235       6137       3872       —																		35296 36534	22268 23049
340       23.44       2061       1300       2484       1567       3651       2303       6326       3991       —											3421	139/1	0014	10107	10212	23244	14004	30334	23049
360       24.82       2120       1337       2556       1613       3757       2370       6510       4107       —											_						_		_
380       26.20       2178       1374       2627       1657       3860       2435       6688       4219       —																			
400       27.58       2235       1410       2695       1700       3960       2498       6862       4329       —																			
420       28.96       2290       1445       2761       1742       4058       2560       7031       4436       —										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
440       30.34       2344       1479       2826       1783       4154       2621       7197       4540       —										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
460       31.72       2397       1512       2890       1823       4247       2679       7359       4643       —										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
480       33.09       2448       1544       2952       1862       4339       2737       7517       4742       —										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
500       34.47       2499       1577       3013       1901       4428       2794       7672       4840       —										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
600       41.37       2737       1727       3301       2083       4851       3060       8404       5302       —										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
800     55.16     3161     1994     3811     2404     5601     3534     9704     6122     — <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
800     55.16     3161     1994     3811     2404     5601     3534     9704     6122     — <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1000     68.95     3534     2230     4261     2688     6262     3951     10850     6845     —<										_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1100 75.84 3707 2339 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	0 62.0	.05 3353	2115	4042	2550	5941	3748	10293	6494	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1100 75.84 3707 2339 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 68.9	.95 3534	2230	4261	2688	6262	3951	10850	6845	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1200 82.74				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	00 82.	2.74 —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1300 89.63 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 89.	0.63 —		_	_			_	_			_	_		_			_	_
1400 96.53 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 96.	6.53 —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
1500 103.42 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 103	3.42 —		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2000   137.90   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	00 137	7.90 —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2500 172.37 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 172		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3000 206.84 — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 206	6.84 —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4000 275.79 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 275	5.79 —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5000 344.74 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 344	4.74 —		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6000 413.69 — — — — — — — — — — — — —	00 413	3.69 —																	_

Note

Note 1: Sizing: Valves may be sized for either ASME or API applications

	Supe	erheat	Correc	tion Fa	ictor <sup>1&amp;</sup>	2											
Total Temp. (°F)	400	450	500	550	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1050	1100	1150	1200
Flowing Pressure <sup>3</sup> (psia)							Superl	heat C	orrecti	on Fac	tor K <sub>sh</sub>						
50	0.987	0.957	0.93	0.905	0.882	0.861	0.841	0.823	0.805	0.789	0.774	0.759	0.745	0.732	0.719	0.708	0.69
100	0.998	0.963	0.935	0.909	0.885	0.864	0.843	0.825	0.807	0.79	0.775	0.76	0.746	0.733	0.72	0.708	0.69
150	0.984	0.97	0.94	0.913	0.888	0.866	0.846	0.826	0.808	0.792	0.776	0.761	0.747	0.733	0.721	0.709	0.69
200	0.979	0.977	0.945	0.917	0.892	0.869	0.848	0.828	0.81	0.793	0.777	0.762	0.748	0.734	0.721	0.709	0.69
250	-	0.972	0.951	0.921	0.895	0.871	0.85	0.83	0.812	0.794	0.778	0.763	0.749	0.735	0.722	0.71	0.69
300	-	0.968	0.957	0.926	0.898	0.874	0.852	0.832	0.813	0.796 0.797	0.78	0.764	0.75	0.736	0.723	0.71	0.69
350 400	-	0.900	0.963	0.935	0.902	0.877	0.854 0.857	0.834	0.815	0.797	0.781 0.782	0.765 0.766	0.75 0.751	0.736 0.737	0.723	0.711	0.69
450	-	-	0.961	0.933	0.900	0.883	0.859	0.838	0.818	0.790	0.783	0.767	0.751	0.738	0.725	0.712	0.7
500	_	-	0.961	0.946	0.914	0.886	0.862	0.84	0.82	0.801	0.784	0.768	0.752	0.739	0.725	0.712	0.70
550	-	-	0.962	0.952	0.918	0.889	0.864	0.842	0.822	0.803	0.785	0.769	0.754	0.74	0.726	0.713	0.70
600	-	-	0.964	0.958	0.922	0.892	0.867	0.844	0.823	0.804	0.787	0.77	0.755	0.74	0.727	0.714	0.70
650	-	-	0.968	0.958	0.927	0.896	0.869	0.846	0.825	0.806	0.788	0.771	0.756	0.741	0.728	0.715	0.70
700	-	-	-	0.958	0.931	0.899	0.872	0.848	0.827	0.807	0.789	0.772	0.757	0.742	0.728	0.715	0.70
750	-	-	-	0.958	0.936	0.903	0.875	0.85	0.828	0.809	0.79	0.774	0.758	0.743	0.729	0.716	0.70
800	-	-	-	0.96	0.942	0.906	0.878	0.852	0.83	0.81	0.792	0.774	0.759	0.744	0.73	0.716	0.70
850	-	-	-	0.962	0.947	0.91	0.88	0.855	0.832	0.812	0.793	0.776	0.76	0.744	0.73	0.717	0.70
900	-	-	-	0.965	0.953	0.914	0.883	0.857	0.834	0.813	0.794	0.777	0.76	0.745	0.731	0.718	0.70
950	-	-	-	0.969	0.958	0.918	0.886	0.86	0.836	0.815	0.796	0.778	0.761	0.746	0.732	0.718	0.70
1000	-	-	-	0.974	0.959	0.923	0.89	0.862	0.838	0.816	0.797	0.779	0.762	0.747	0.732	0.719	0.70
1050	-	-	-	-	0.96	0.927	0.893	0.864	0.84	0.818	0.798	0.78	0.763	0.748	0.733	0.719	0.70
1100	-	-	-	-	0.962	0.931	0.896	0.867	0.842	0.82	0.8	0.781	0.764	0.749	0.734	0.72	0.70
1150	-	-	-	-	0.964	0.936	0.899	0.87	0.844	0.821	0.801	0.782	0.765	0.749	0.735	0.721	0.70
1200	-	-	-	-	0.966	0.941	0.903	0.872	0.846	0.823	0.802	0.784	0.766	0.75	0.735	0.721	0.70
1250	-	-	-	-	0.969	0.946	0.906	0.875	0.848	0.825	0.804	0.785	0.767	0.751	0.736	0.722	0.70
1300 1350	-	-	-	-	0.973	0.952	0.91	0.878	0.85 0.852	0.826 0.828	0.805	0.786 0.787	0.768	0.752	0.737	0.723 0.723	0.70
1400	-	-	-	-	0.982	0.963	0.914	0.883	0.854	0.83	0.807	0.788	0.709	0.754	0.737	0.723	0.7
1450	_		_	_	0.987	0.968	0.922	0.886	0.857	0.832	0.809	0.79	0.771	0.754	0.739	0.724	0.71
1500	_	-	-	-	0.993	0.97	0.926	0.889	0.859	0.833	0.811	0.791	0.772	0.755	0.733	0.725	0.71
1550	-	-	-	-	-	0.972	0.93	0.892	0.861	0.835	0.812	0.792	0.773	0.756	0.74	0.726	0.71
1600	-	-	-	-	-	0.973	0.934	0.894	0.863	0.836	0.813	0.792	0.774	0.756	0.74	0.726	0.71
1650	-	-	-	-	-	0.973	0.936	0.895	0.863	0.836	0.812	0.791	0.772	0.755	0.739	0.724	0.7
1700	-	-	-	-	-	0.973	0.938	0.895	0.863	0.835	0.811	0.79	0.771	0.754	0.738	0.723	0.70
1750	-	-	-	-	-	0.974	0.94	0.896	0.862	0.835	0.81	0.789	0.77	0.752	0.736	0.721	0.70
1800	-	-	-	-	-	0.975	0.942	0.897	0.862	0.834	0.81	0.788	0.768	0.751	0.735	0.72	0.70
1850	-	-	-	-	-	0.976	0.944	0.897	0.862	0.833	0.809	0.787	0.767	0.749	0.733	0.718	0.70
1900	-	-	-	-	-	0.977	0.946	0.898	0.862	0.832	0.807	0.785	0.766	0.748	0.731	0.716	0.70
1950	-	-	-	-	-	0.979	0.949	0.898	0.861	0.832	0.806	0.784	0.764	0.746	0.729	0.714	0.7
2000	-	-	-	-	-	0.982	0.952	0.899	0.861	0.831	0.805	0.782	0.762	0.744	0.728	0.712	0.69
2050	-	-	-	-	-	0.985	0.954	0.899	0.86	0.83	0.804	0.781	0.761	0.742	0.726	0.71	0.69
2100	-	-	-	-	-	0.988	0.956	0.9	0.86	0.828	0.802	0.779	0.759	0.74	0.724	0.708	0.69
2150	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.956	0.9	0.859	0.827	0.801	0.778	0.757	0.738	0.722	0.706	0.69
2200	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.955	0.901	0.859	0.826	0.799	0.776	0.755	0.736	0.72	0.704	0.6
2250	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.954	0.901	0.858	0.825	0.797	0.774	0.753	0.734	0.717	0.702	0.68
2300 2350	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.953 0.952	0.901	0.857	0.823	0.795 0.794	0.772 0.769	0.751	0.732	0.715	0.699	0.68
2400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.952	0.902	0.856 0.855	0.822	0.794	0.769	0.746	0.729	0.712	0.694	0.68
2450	-	-	-	_	-	_	0.951	0.902	0.854	0.818	0.789	0.765	0.743	0.724	0.707	0.691	0.6
2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.951	0.902	0.852	0.816	0.787	0.762	0.74	0.721	0.704	0.688	0.6
2550	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.951	0.902	0.851	0.814	0.784	0.759	0.738	0.721	0.704	0.685	0.67
2600	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.951	0.903	0.849	0.812	0.782	0.756	0.735	0.715	0.698	0.682	0.66
2650	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.952	0.903	0.848	0.809	0.779	0.754	0.731	0.712	0.695	0.679	0.66
2700	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.952	0.903	0.846	0.807	0.776	0.75	0.728	0.708	0.691	0.675	0.60
2750	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.953	0.903	0.844	0.804	0.773	0.747	0.724	0.705	0.687	0.671	0.65
2800	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.956	0.903	0.842	0.801	0.769	0.743	0.721	0.701	0.684	0.668	0.65
2850	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.959	0.902	0.839	0.798	0.766	0.739	0.717	0.697	0.679	0.663	0.64
2900	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.963	0.902	0.836	0.794	0.762	0.735	0.713	0.693	0.675	0.659	0.64
2950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.902	0.834	0.79	0.758	0.731	0.708	0.688	0.671	0.655	0.6

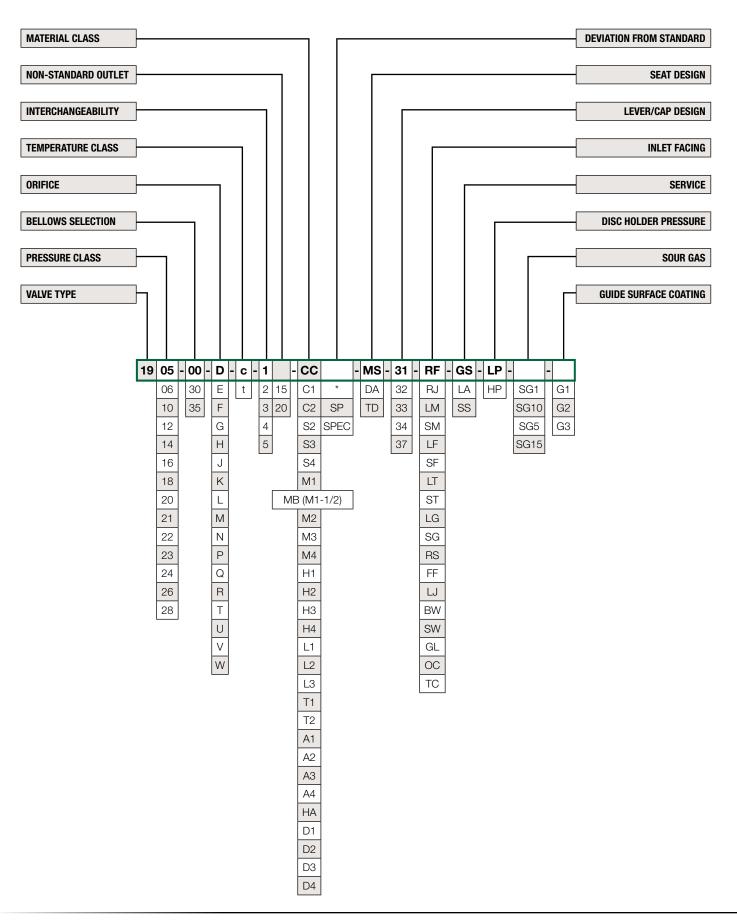
#### Note

Note 1: For capacity on superheated steam, multiply saturated steam capacity by correction factor.

Note 2: Convert set pressure from (psig) to (psia) flowing pressure.

Note 3: psia flowing = [set pressure psig x overpressure] + 14.7

### Valve Configuration Code



# Valve Configuration Code (Contd.)

Pressure Class	s
Designation	Class
05	150
06	300
10	300
12	600
14	900
16	1500
18	2500
20	300
21 (-2T Only)	300
22	600
23 (P-2 Only)	900
24	900
26	1500
28	2500

Bellows Selection								
Range								
Non Bellows								
Bellows								
Balanced Bellows								

Interchangeability Number							
Designation	Valve Type						
1 to 4	Numerical values vary by Orifice						
5	Universal Media						

Non-Stand	Non-Standard Outlet									
Designation	Туре									
	Standard Outlet Rating									
15	Mating Outlet Flange									
20	Full Rated Outlet									

Seat Design								
Designation	Туре							
MS	Metal Seat							
DA	O-Ring							
TD	Thermodisc							

Standa	Standard Valve Connection										
Orifice	Area	(API)	Area (ASME)								
Office	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>	in <sup>2</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup>							
D	0.110	0.710	0.128	0.825							
E	0.196	1.265	0.228	1.470							
F	0.307	1.981	0.357	2.302							
G	0.503	3.245	0.585	3.774							
Н	0.785	5.065	0.913	5.888							
J	1.287	8.303	1.496	9.652							
K	1.838	11.858	2.138	13.794							
L	2.853	18.406	3.317	21.400							
М	3.600	23.226	4.186	27.006							
N	4.340	28.000	5.047	32.561							
Р	6.380	41.161	7.417	47.852							
Q	11.050	71.290	12.850	82.903							
R	16.000	103.226	18.600	120.000							
Т	26.000	167.742	30.210	194.903							
U	N/A	N/A	35.000	225.806							
V	N/A	N/A	50.260	324.257							
W	N/A	N/A	78.996	509.651							

Temperature Range							
Designation	Ran	ige					
С	to 450°F (	232.2°C)					
t	451°F (232.8	°C) & Above					

Mater	rial Trim
Designation	Trim
CC	Standard Material
C1	Ambient Temp. to -50°F [LCC Construction]
C2	Ambient Temp. To -50°F [St. St. Construction]
S2	Stainless St. [Internals, Except Spring Assy.]
S3	Stainless St. [All except Spring Assy.]
S4	Stainless St. [Complete Valve]
M1	Monel [Nozzle & Disc]
MB (M1-1/2)	Monel [M1+Disc Holder, Adj. Ring & Ring Pin]
M2	Monel [Internals, except Spring Assy.]
M3	Monel [All except Spring Assy.]
M4	Monel [Complete Valve]
H1	Hastelloy C [Nozzle & Disc]
H2	Hastelloy C [Internals, except Spring Assy.]
НЗ	Hastelloy C [All except Spring Assy.]
H4	Hastelloy C [Complete Valve]
L1	Low Temperature Service [-21°F To -75°F]
L2	Low Temperature Service [-76°F To -150°F]
L3	Low Temperature Service [-151°F To -450°F]
T1	High Temperature Service [1001°F To 1200°F]
T2	High Temperature Service [1201°F To 1500°F]
A1	Alloy 20 [Nozzle & Disc]
A2	Alloy 20 [Internals, except Spring Assy.]
A3	Alloy 20 [All except Spring Assy.]
A4	Alloy 20 [Complete Valve]
HA	Hydrofluoric Acid [Anhydrous Hf Alky]
D1	Duplex [Nozzle & Disc]
D2	Duplex [Internals, except Spring Assy.]
D3	Duplex [All except Spring Assy., Stud/Nut & Bellows Assy.]
D4	Duplex [All except Stud/Nut & Bellows Assy.]

# Valve Configuration Code (Contd.)

Lever/Cap Design				
Designation	Туре			
31	Screwed			
32	Bolted			
33	Packed			
34	Plain			
37	Air Operated			

Inlet Flange Facing					
Designation	Facing				
RF	Raised Face Serrated				
RJ	Ring Joint				
LM	Large Male				
SM	Smalle Male				
LF	Large Female				
SF	Small Female				
LT	Large Tongue				
ST	Small Tongue				
LG	Large Groove				
SG	Small Groove				
RS	Raised Face, Smooth				
LJ	Lens Joint				
BW	Butt Weld				

Socket Weld

Grayloc

Oteco

Tri-Clamp

Serv	rice
Designation	Туре
GS	Gas
LA	Liquid
SS	Steam

Disc Holder Pro	essure Design			
Designation	Pressure Range			
LP	Low Pressure			
HP	High Pressure			
Pressure Ranges vary per Orifice				

Sour Gas A	oplications			
Designation	Туре			
SG1	Non-Bellows			
SG10	Non-Bellows [Crca Spring]			
SG5	Bellows			
SG15	Bellows [Crca Spring]			

Guide Surface Coating				
Designation	Part Coated			
G1	Glide-Aloy™ Disc Holder			
G2	Glide-Aloy™ Guide			
G3	Glide-Aloy™ Disc Holder and Guide			

SW

GL

OC

TC

# How to Order a 1900 Safety Relief Valve

Specification Sheet				
	Pag	ge of	Mate	erials
Requisition No			13.	Body/Bonnet:
Job No			14.	Guide/Rings:
Date		15.	Seat Material:	
Revised By				Metal:
General				Resilient:
1. Item Number:			16.	Bellows:
			17.	Spring:  Comply with NACE MRO 175  YES  NO
2. Tag Number:			19.	OTHER Specify:
3. Service, Line or	3. Service, Line or Equipment No:		20.	Cap and Lever Selection
4. Number Require	ed:		20.	☐ Screwed Cap (Standard) ☐ Bolted Cap
				☐ Plain Lever ☐ Packed Lever ☐ Gag
Basis of Selection			21.	□ OTHER Specify:
5. Code:				o m.e.r. opeany.
☐ ASME Sec. I	(1900/P series	only)	Serv	rice Conditions
☐ ASME Sec. II			22.	Fluid and State:
☐ ASME Sec. V	/III		23.	Required Capacity per Valve & Units:
			24.	Molecular Weight or Specific Gravity:
☐ OTHER Specify:		25.	Viscosity at Flowing Temperature & Units:	
6. Comply with AP	6. Comply with API 526: ☐ YES ☐ NO		26.	Operating Pressure & Units:
7. 🗖 Fire 🗖 OTHER Specify:		27.	Blowdown: Standard Other	
8. Rupture Disk: 🗆	8. Rupture Disk: 🗖 YES 📮 NO		28.	Latent Heat of Vaporization & Units:  Operating Temperature & Units:
			30.	Relieving Temperature & Units:
Valve Design			31.	Built-up Back Pressure & Units:
9. Type: Safety Re	lief		32.	Superimposed Back Pressure & Units:
10. Design: ☐ Conv	ventional 🗖 Be	ellows	33.	Cold differential Test Pressure & Units:
☐ Closed Bonn	☐ Closed Bonnet ☐ Yoke/Open Bonnet		34.	Allowable Overpressure in Percent or Units:
		35.	Compressibility Factor, Z:	
☐ Metal Seat ☐ Resilient Seat		36.	Ratio of Specific Heats:	
☐ API 527 Seat	J		Cinin	ng and Selection
☐ OTHER Spec	cify:		37.	Calculated Orifice Area (square inches):
Connections			38.	Selected Orifice Area (square inches):
_	Doting	Facing	39.	Orifice Designation (letter):
	Rating:	Facing:	40.	Manufacturer:
Outlet Size:	Rating:	Facing:	41.	Model Number:
12.   OTHER Specify:		42.	Vendor Calculations Required: ☐ YES ☐ NO	

